

1964

KTM

BIKE INDUSTRIES



2024



TECHNOLOGY

4

LIGHT E-BIKES

8

LIGHT E-FULLY

10

LIGHT E-HARDTAIL

16

LIGHT E-KID

22

LIGHT E-ROAD/E-GRAVEL

26

LIGHT E-TREKKING

32

BOSCH INFO

40

LTD 1964

44

LTD 2000

54

E-FULLY

70

E-HARDTAIL

96

E-TREKKING

120

E-URBAN

142

E-UTILITY

156

FULLY

166

HARDTAIL

188

ROAD

212

GRAVEL

222

TREKKING

236

URBAN

256

YOUTH

264

YOUR FRAMESIZE

281

GEO

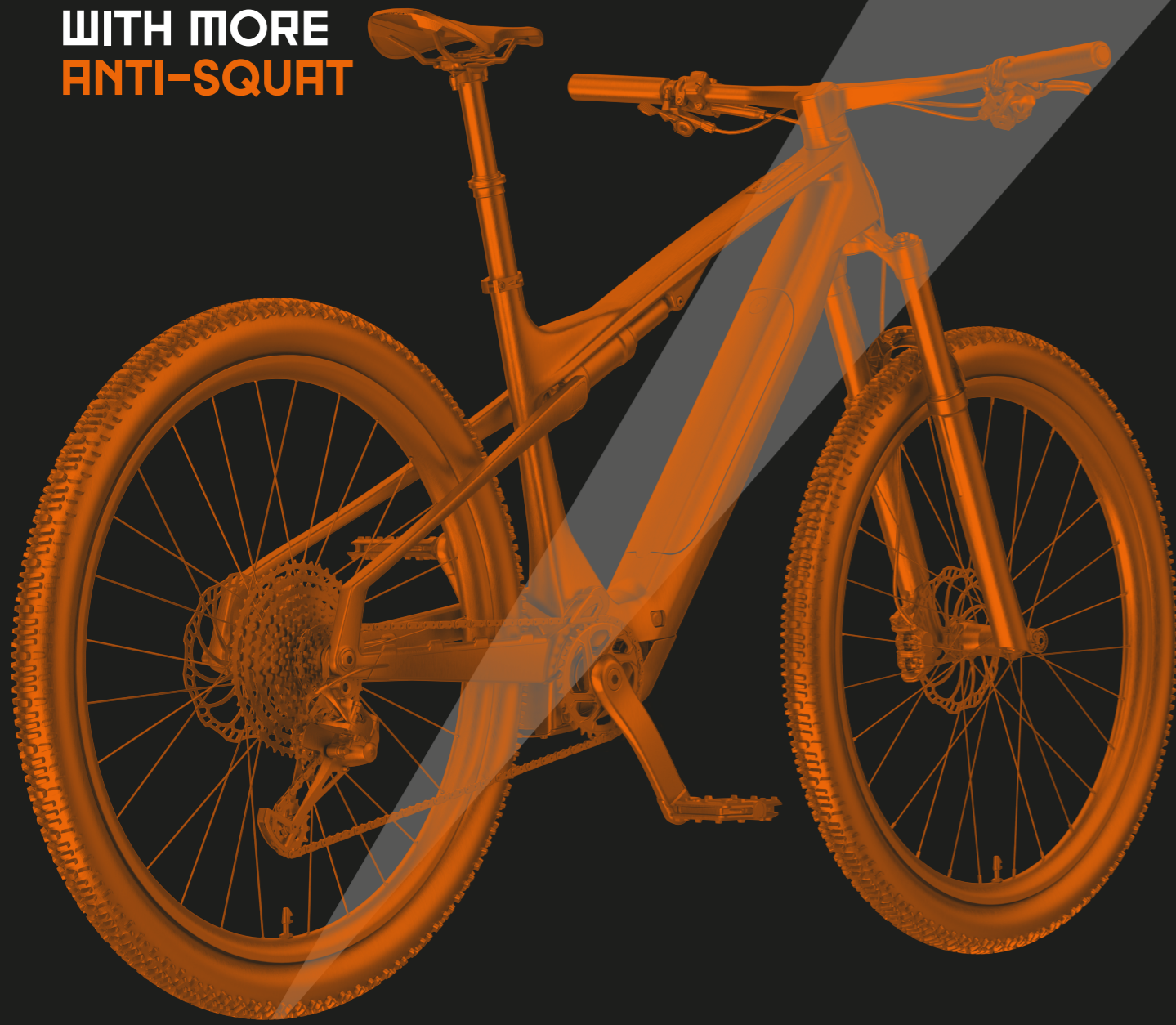
282

BOSCH INFO

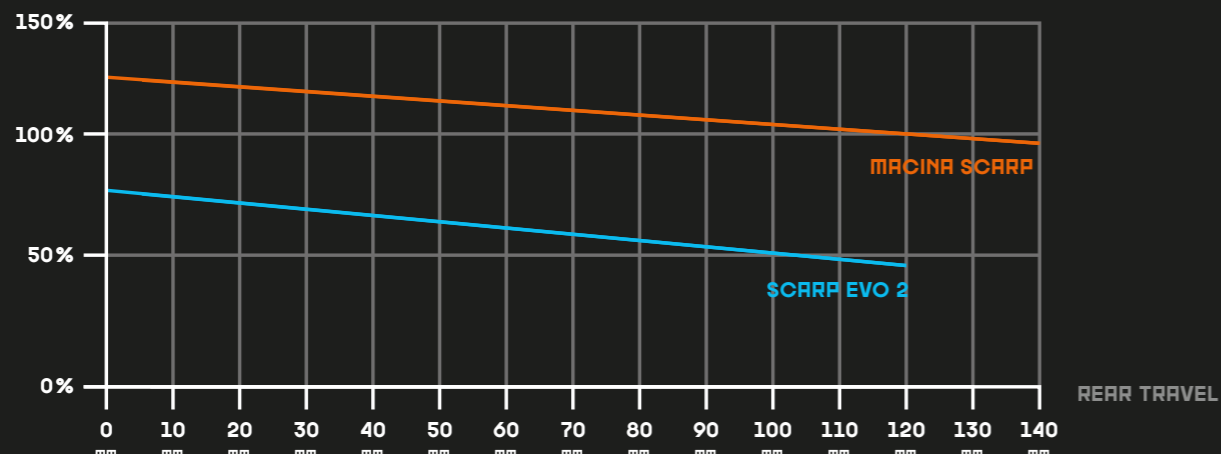
294

ADVANCED KINEMATIC WITH MORE ANTI-SQUAT

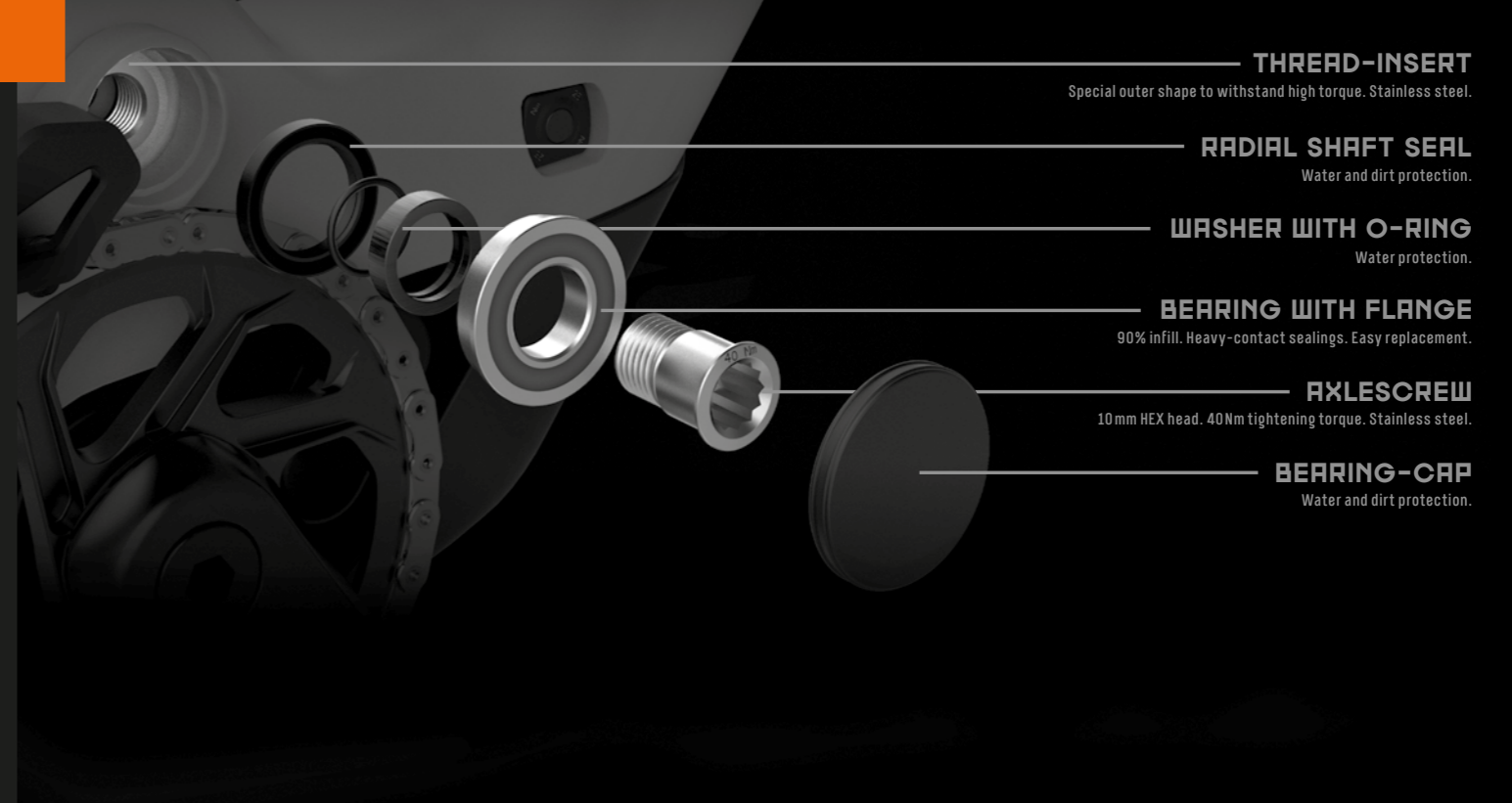
100% ANTI-SQUAT ZONE



ANTI-SQUAT



SUBMARINE MAIN-PIVOT



THREAD-INSERT

Special outer shape to withstand high torque. Stainless steel.

RADIAL SHAFT SEAL

Water and dirt protection.

WASHER WITH O-RING

Water protection.

BEARING WITH FLANGE

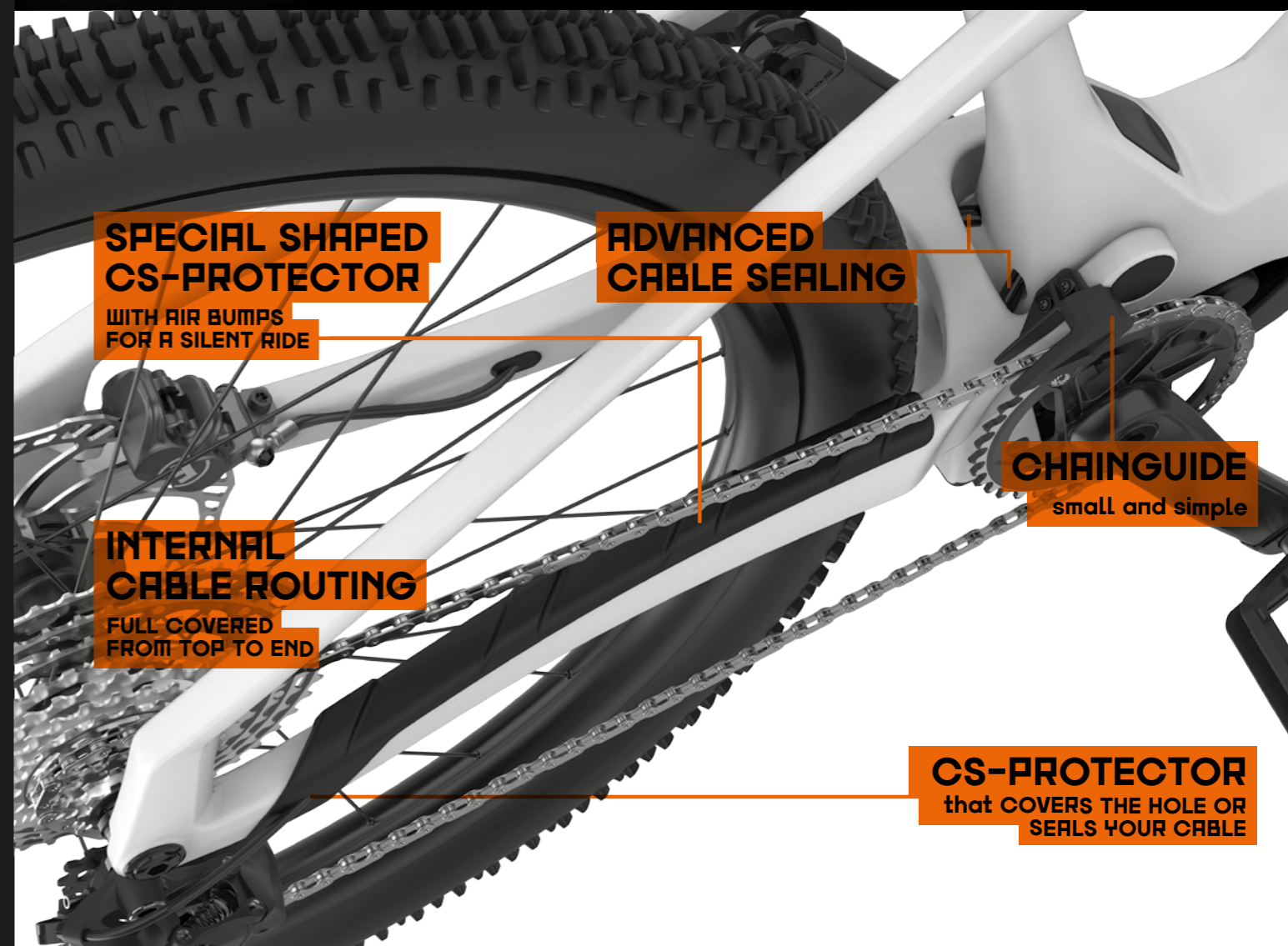
90% infill. Heavy-contact sealings. Easy replacement.

AXLESCREW

10mm HEX head. 40Nm tightening torque. Stainless steel.

BEARING-CAP

Water and dirt protection.



SPECIAL SHAPED CS-PROTECTOR

WITH AIR BUMPS FOR A SILENT RIDE

ADVANCED CABLE SEALING

INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING

FULL COVERED FROM TOP TO END

CHAINGUIDE
small and simple

CS-PROTECTOR
that COVERS THE HOLE OR SEALS YOUR CABLE

MULTIFUNCTIONAL BATTERY COVER

16 MOUNTING POSITIONS

FOR BOTTLECAGES
POWERMORE®, TOOLS, etc.

ABUS® LOCK

INMOLD COLOUR GRAPHIC

DEPENDING ON MODEL

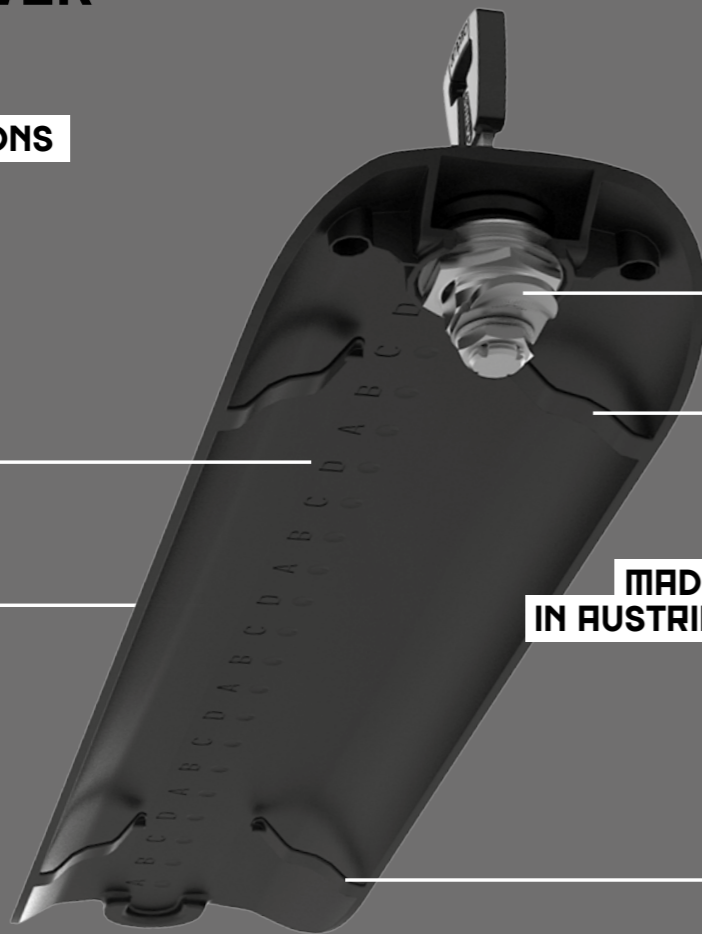
MADE IN AUSTRIA

BOTTLECAGE NUT WITH THREADS

KTM PRT.-Nr.: 635004900000

POWER ARMS

FOR A TIGHT FITTING BATTERY



PTTL POWER TUBE TOP LOADER

ADVANCED FLEXING FINNS

FOR A TIGHT FITTING BATTERY

MADE IN AUSTRIA

POWER EJECTOR

FOR A SOFT BATTERY REMOVAL

BATTERY HOLDER

FLOATING MOUNT

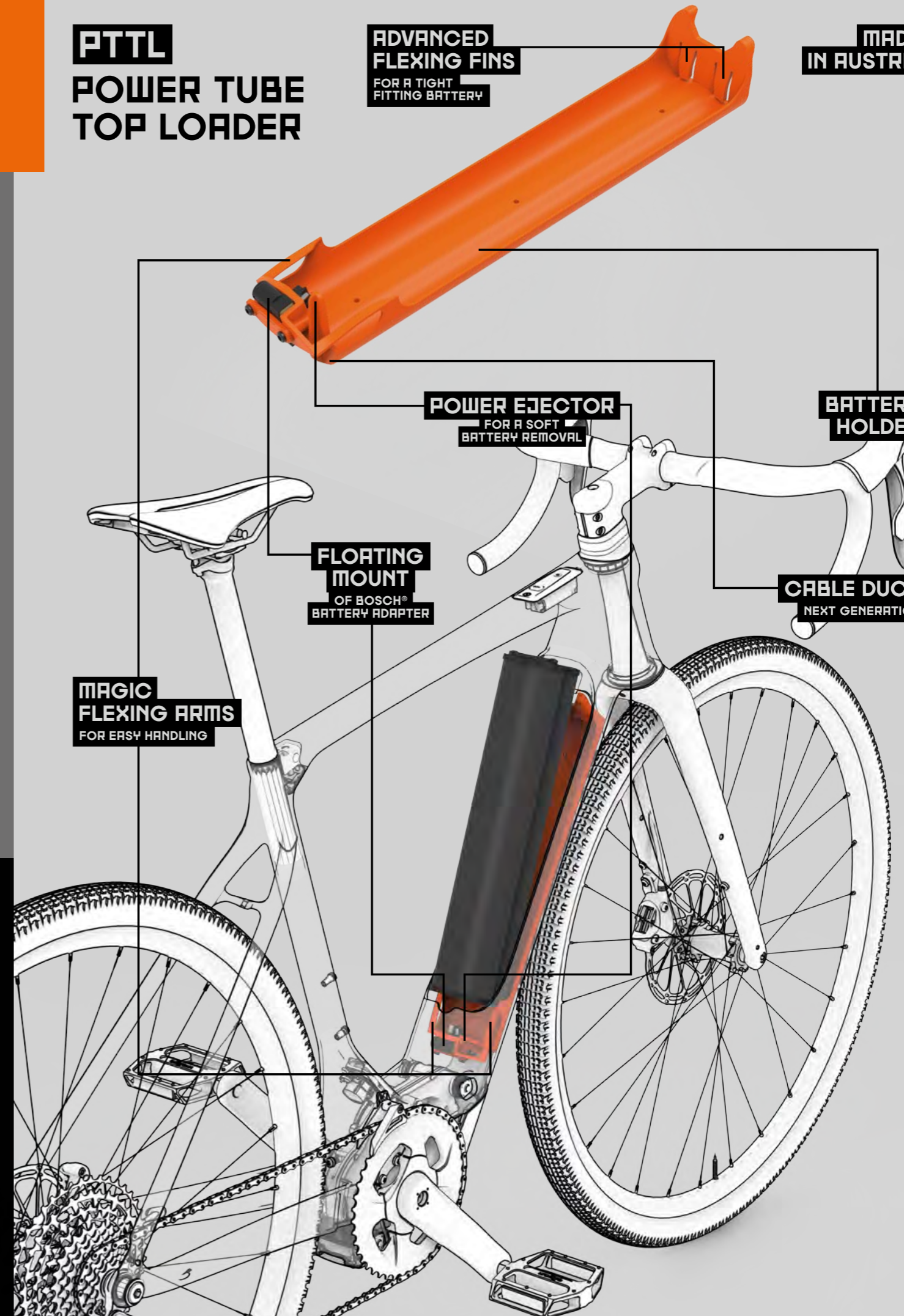
OF BOSCH® BATTERY ADAPTER

CABLE DUCT

NEXT GENERATION

MAGIC FLEXING ARMS

FOR EASY HANDLING



MOUNTING OPTIONS

FOR THE MACINA SCARP SX



LIGHT E-BIKES

LIGHT
E-BIKES

MACINA SX – KTM STARTET IN DIE NEUE ÄRA DER LIGHT E-BIKES

Die neue Macina-SX-Produktlinie ist eine Ergänzung zum bewährten KTM-E-Bike-Programm und revolutioniert das Fahrgefühl am Elektrorad in puncto Leichtigkeit und Agilität. Mit einem schlanken Rahmen-Design und der neuen BOSCH Performance Line SX Drive Unit stehen die Macina-SX-Modelle für unsere Verpflichtung zur Innovation und dem Streben nach neuen Grenzen. In diesem Sortiment trifft Sportlichkeit auf Eleganz. Macina SX verkörpert zudem eine perfekte Balance zwischen leichtem Gewicht und beeindruckender, natürlicher Leistung. Auch bei diesen Modellen kommt durchgehend die KTM eigene Innovation POWER TUBE TOP LOADER (PTTL) für eine benutzerfreundliche Akku-Handhabung zum Einsatz.

Die CompactPowerTube 400Wh Batterie kann bei allen Modellen nach oben aus dem Rahmen entnommen werden. Der einfache Prozess des Entfernens und Wiedereinsetzens lädt dazu ein, für die lange Tour einen Zweitakku mit dabei zu haben. Genau dafür liefern wir clevere Lösungen aus dem Zubehörbereich: Sowohl die „Sport Trunk Bag“-Satteltasche, als auch das „Battery Board“ für den Rucksack, wurden speziell für das Verstauen des Zweitakkus entwickelt. Eine andere Möglichkeit die Reichweite zu vergrößern, bietet der BOSCH PowerMore Range Extender mit 250 Wh. Dieser kann an den KTM-SX-Modellen direkt am Akkucover befestigt werden. Die Position der Ladebuchse wurde speziell darauf angepasst. Zusätzlich schützt ein integriertes Schloss den Akku vor Diebstahl.

Das Konzept der Light E-Bikes zieht sich durch die Produktkategorien MTB Fully, MTB Hardtail, MTB Kids, Gravel, Road, Trekking Onroad sowie Trekking Offroad. Zum Einsatz kommen schlanke Carbon- und Aluminiumrahmen. Besonderer Wert wurde bei diesen Modellen auf ein dynamisches und elegantes Design gesetzt. Egal ob im sportlichen Highend-Bereich oder beim urbanen Cruisen: Die SX-Modelle ebnen den Weg in eine neue Ära des elektrischen Radfahrens.

MACINA SX – KTM EMBARKS ON THE NEW ERA OF LIGHT E-BIKES

The new Macina SX product line is an addition to the proven KTM e-bike program and revolutionizes the riding experience on electric bicycles in terms of lightness and agility. With a sleek frame design and the new BOSCH Performance Line SX Drive Unit, the Macina SX models represent our commitment to innovation and the pursuit of new limits. This range combines sportiness with elegance. Macina SX also embodies a perfect balance between lightweight and impressive, natural power. These models also consistently feature KTM's own innovation, the POWER TUBE TOP LOADER (PTTL), for user-friendly battery handling.

The CompactPowerTube 400Wh battery can be removed from the frame at the top of the tube on all models. The simple process of removal and reinsertion invites you to have a second battery with you for long tours. For this purpose, we provide clever accessories solutions: both the "Sport Trunk Bag" saddlebag and the "Battery Board" for the backpack are specifically designed for storing a spare battery. Another option to increase the range is the BOSCH PowerMore Range Extender with 250 Wh. It can be mounted directly on the battery cover of the KTM SX models, and the position of the charging port has been specifically adapted for it. Additionally, an integrated lock provides theft protection.

The concept of light e-bikes extends across the product categories of MTB Fully, MTB Hardtail, MTB Kids, Gravel, Road, Trekking Onroad, and Trekking Offroad. Slim carbon and aluminum frames are used in these models. Special emphasis has been placed on a dynamic and elegant design. Whether in the high-end sports segment or urban cruising, the SX models pave the way into a new era of electric cycling.

MACINA
SCARP
SX EXONIC



12

MACINA
SCARP
SX PRIME



14

MACINA
SCARP
SX MASTER



15

MACINA
REVELATOR
SX PRIME



28

MACINA
GRAVELATOR
SX PRIME



30

MACINA
GRAVELATOR
SX 10



31

MACINA
RACE
SX 10



18

MACINA
RACE
SX LFC



20

MACINA
RACE
SX 20



21

MACINA
CROSS
SX ELITE



34

MACINA
CROSS
SX 20



35

MACINA
SPORT
SX PRIME



36

MACINA
SPORT
SX ELITE



37

MACINA
MINI ME
SX 26



24

MACINA
MINI ME
SX 24



25

MACINA
SPORT
SX 10



38

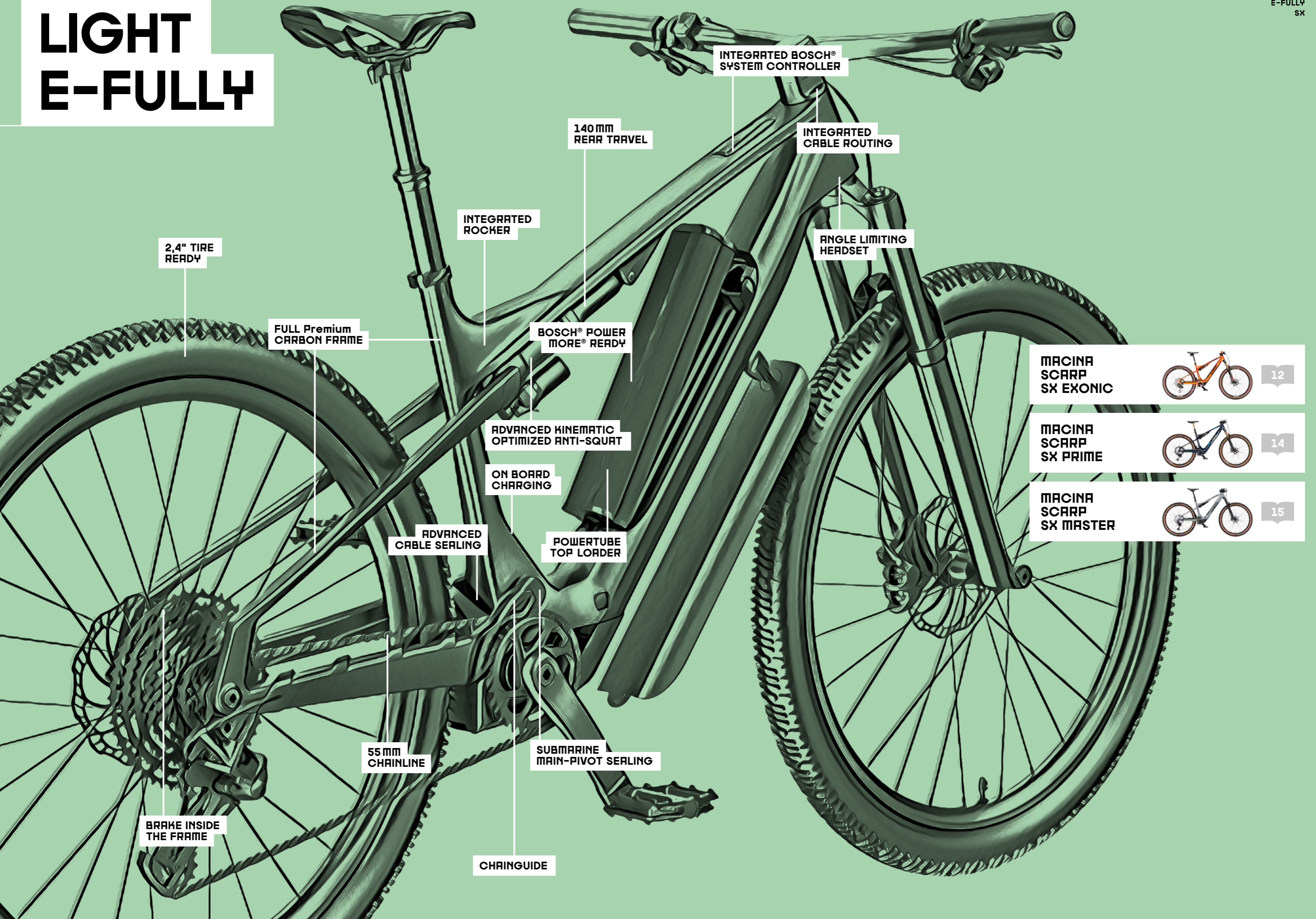
MACINA
SPORT
SX 20



39

LIGHT E-FULLY

E-FULLY
SX



2,4" TIRE
READY

FULL Premium
CARBON FRAME

BRAKE INSIDE
THE FRAME

55 mm
CHAINLINE

CHAINGUIDE

INTEGRATED
ROCKER

ADVANCED KINEMATIC
OPTIMIZED ANTI-SQUAT

ON BOARD
CHARGING

ADVANCED
CABLE SEALING

SUBMARINE
MAIN-PIVOT SEALING

140 mm
REAR TRAVEL

BOSCH® POWER
MORE® READY

POWERTUBE
TOP LOADER

INTEGRATED BOSCH®
SYSTEM CONTROLLER

INTEGRATED
CABLE ROUTING

ANGLE LIMITING
HEADSET

MACINA
SCARP
SX EXONIC



12

MACINA
SCARP
SX PRIME



14

MACINA
SCARP
SX MASTER



15



MACINA SCARP SX EXONIC

140 mm REAR

BOSCH CPT-SX4R4

1x12 SRAM XX T-TYPE

PC PREMIUM CARBON

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH CPT-SX4R4
FRAME	Macina Scarp 29" Premium Carbon SLL-E 140mm UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31 / M-4830
FORK	FOX 34 Float 29" Factory e-Tune 140mm Grip2
SHOCK	FOX Float Factory 2-P 230x60
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Flatbar SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTube 400Wh SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	SRAM XX Eagle T-Type 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD Ultimate AXS Controller

CRANKSET	SRAM XX Eagle E-MTB 170mm
CHAINRING	SRAM XX Eagle T-Type 34T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM XX Eagle T-Type XS-1297 / 10-52T
CHAIN	SRAM XX Eagle T-Type 12s
BRAKE	Shimano XTR M9100 / M9120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano CL900 CL 180 / 180 Freeza
WHEEL F	DT SWISS XRC 1501 Spline 30 Carbon CL 110-15TA 622x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R	DT SWISS XRC 1501 Spline 30 Carbon CL 148-12TA 622x30TSS TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Racing Ray Evo SuperRace TLE 60-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo SuperRace TLE 60-622

GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	FSA KFX SIC Carbon 65x780mm integrated -12°
STEM	FSA ACR / Acros 1.5" angle limit
HEADSET	Selle Italia SLR Boost flow Carbon Rails
SADDLE	RockShox Reverb AXS wireless
SEATPOST	KTM Prime Carbon 34.9
SEATCLAMP	MTB - Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
PEDAL	110 kg (permissible total weight)
SYS. WEIGHT	18.5 kg (without pedals)

■ BURNT ORANGE (DARK ORANGE)

- 1240008103 43cm / M
- 1240008108 48cm / L
- 1240008113 53cm / XL



MACINA SCARP SX PRIME

140 mm REAR

BOSCH CPT-SX4R4

1x12 SHIMANO XTR

PC PREMIUM CARBON

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH CPT-SX4R4
FRAME	Macina Scarp 29" Premium Carbon SLL-E 140mm UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31 / M-4830
FORK	FOX 34 Float 29" Factory e-Tune 140mm Grip2
SHOCK	FOX Float Factory 2-P 230x60
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Flatbar SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTube 400Wh SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano XTR M9100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano XTR M9100-12

CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 34T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 / 10-51T
CHAIN	Shimano M8100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano CL900 CL 203 / 180 Freeza
WHEEL F	KTM Prime Carbon Trail 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TSS made by DT SWISS
WHEEL R	KTM Prime Carbon Trail 29 CL 148/12TA 622x30TSS made by DT SWISS
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622

GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	KTM Prime II Flat Carbon 780mm
STEM	FSA NS MTB -10" ICR
HEADSET	FSA ACR / Acros 1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	PROLOGO Proxim W450 Sport T2.0 Rails
SEATPOST	FOX Transfer Factory internal
SEATCLAMP	KTM Team light 34.9
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS. WEIGHT	118 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	17,3 kg (without pedals)

TRANSPARENT BLUE (GREY+BLACK MATT)

1240009103	43cm / M
1240009108	48cm / L
1240009113	53cm / XL



MACINA SCARP SX MASTER

140 mm REAR

BOSCH CPT-SX4R4

1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

PC PREMIUM CARBON

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH CPT-SX4R4
FRAME	Macina Scarp 29" Premium Carbon SLL-E 140mm UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31 / M-4830
FORK	FOX 34 Float 29" Performance e-Tune 140mm
SHOCK	FOX Float Performance 2-P 230x60
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Flatbar SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTube 400Wh SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12

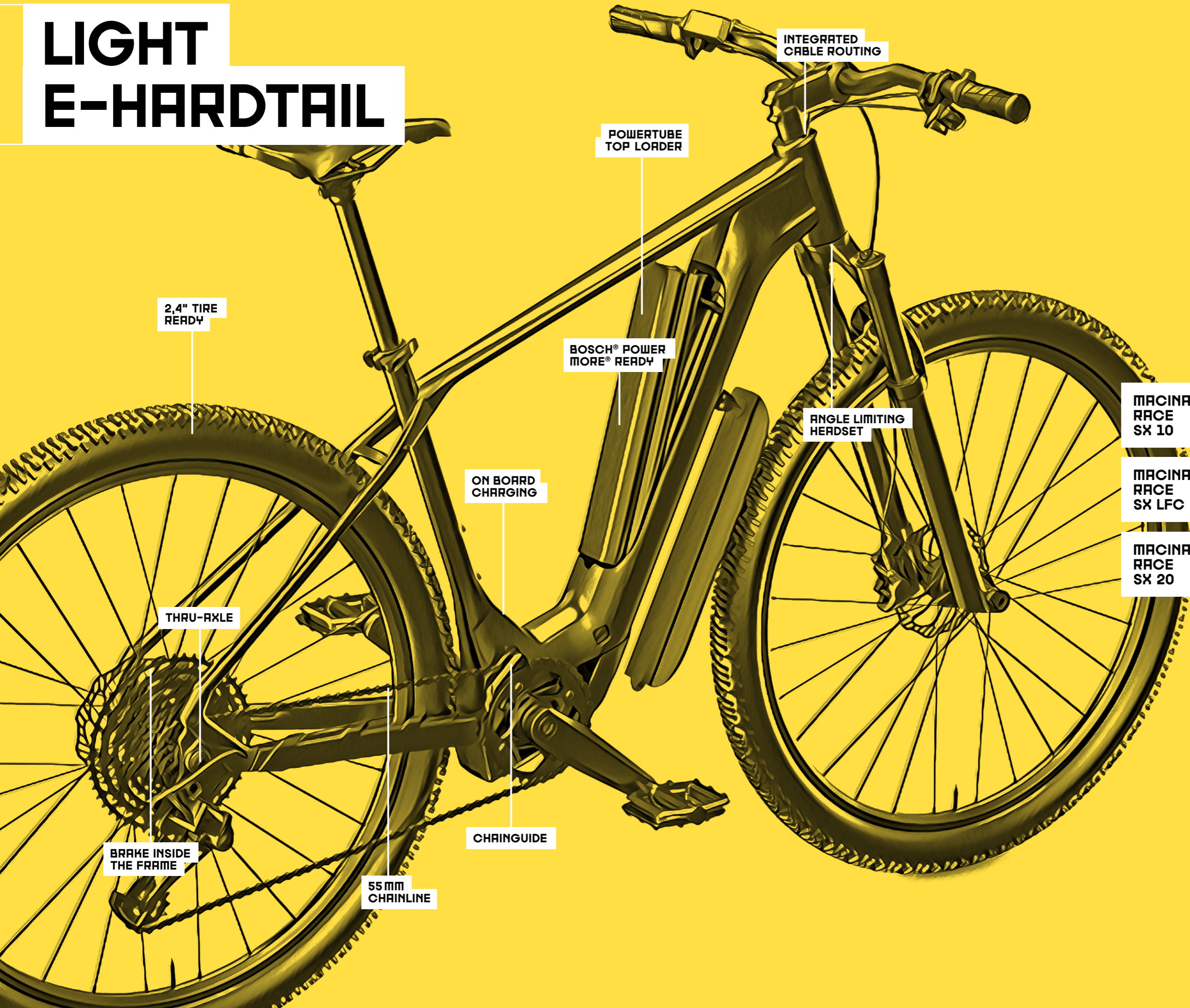
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 34T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano SLX M7100-12 / 10-51T
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Magura MT5 4-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-P CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Comp Trail 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TC made by DT SWISS
WHEEL R	KTM Comp Trail 29 CL 148/12TA 622x30TC made by DT SWISS
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622

GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	KTM Team II flat 2X 780mm
STEM	FSA NS MTB -10" ICR
HEADSET	FSA ACR / Acros 1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM Comp II dropper internal
SEATCLAMP	KTM Team light 34.9
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS. WEIGHT	120 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	18,1 kg (without pedals)

EPIC GREY MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

1240010103	43cm / M
1240010108	48cm / L
1240010113	53cm / XL

LIGHT E-HARDTAIL



2,4" TIRE
READY

POWER TUBE
TOP LOADER

INTEGRATED
CABLE ROUTING

BOSCH® POWER
MORE® READY

ANGLE LIMITING
HEADSET


ON BOARD
CHARGING


THRU-AXLE


BRAKE INSIDE
THE FRAME

55 MM
CHAINLINE

CHAINGUIDE

MACINA
RACE
SX 10  18

MACINA
RACE
SX LFC  20

MACINA
RACE
SX 20  21



MACINA RACE SX 10

⚡ BOSCH CPT-SX4P2 1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

FRAME	Macina Race 29" Alloy 6061 CPT400Wh Bosch BDU31 / M-4810
FORK	RockShox Judy Gold RL 29" 100mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTube 400Wh SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch Compact Charger 2A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 34T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51T
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT410 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
WHEEL R	DT Champion 2.0 black KTM Line - Shimano CUES TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622

GRIP	Ergon GE10 Evo ergonomic
BAR	KTM Team II rizer 15 700mm
STEM	KTM +7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros ICR 1.5° angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM Team II 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM Team light 31.8
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	125 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	19.1 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE (BLACH)	
✓ 1240069103	43cm / M
✓ 1240069108	48cm / L
✓ 1240069113	53cm / XL



MACINA RACE SX LFC



FRAME	Macina Race 29" Alloy 6061 CPT400Wh Bosch BDU31 / M-4810
FORK	Suntour X1 32 Air 29" LOR 100mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTube 400Wh SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch Compact Charger 2A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 34T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-9 / 11-46T
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike

BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano CUES TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf 57-622
GRIP	KTM Comp Ergo Lock
BAR	KTM Team II rizer 15 700mm
STEM	KTM +7° ICR

HEADSET	Acros ICR 1.5° angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Explora Athletic Gel
SEATPOST	KTM Team II 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM Team light 31.8
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM Alumeer light (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	Litemove SE-150 LED 150Lux
LIGHT R	AXA Juno LED
FENDER	SKS EVO AL 65mm black matt
HICKSTAND	Hebie 28° adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	113 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	21.8 kg (without pedals)

ELDERBERRY MATT (GREY+BLACK)

- ✓ 1240071103 43cm / M
- ✓ 1240071108 48cm / L
- ✓ 1240071113 53cm / XL



MACINA RACE SX 20



FRAME	Macina Race 29" Alloy 6061 CPT400Wh Bosch BDU31 / M-4810
FORK	Suntour X1 32 Air 29" LOR 100mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTube 400Wh SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch Compact Charger 2A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 34T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-9 / 11-46T
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano CUES TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf 57-622

GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp II rizer 15 700mm
STEM	KTM +7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros ICR 1.5° angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp II 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM Team light 31.8
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	131 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	20.2 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE+GREY)

- ✓ 1240070103 43cm / M
- ✓ 1240070108 48cm / L
- ✓ 1240070113 53cm / XL

LIGHT E-KID



2.1" TIRE
READY

CHILD FRIENDLY
INTEGRATED
COMPACT TUBE BATTERY

BOSCH® POWER
MORE® READY

ON BOARD
CHARGING

INTEGRATED
CABLE ROUTING

ANGLE LIMITING
HEADSET

THRU-AXLE

BRAKE INSIDE
THE FRAME

MACINA
MINI ME
SX 26



24

MACINA
MINI ME
SX 24



25





MACINA MINI ME SX 26



1x8 SHIMANO
FCERRA

FRAME	Macina MTB 26" Alloy 6061 CPT400Wh Bosch BDU31 / M-4050
FORK	RockShox Reba 26" 80mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTube 400Wh SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch Compact Charger 2A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano M315-8 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 152mm Q0
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 38T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40T
CHAIN	Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500 CL 32H 100-15TA Ryde Rival21 32H 559x21TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano CUES TC500 CL 32H 142-12TA Ryde Rival21 32H 559x21TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Maxxis Ikon wire 56-559
TIRE R	Maxxis Ikon wire 56-559

GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp II low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Team II 0° ICR
HEADSET	Acros ICR 1.5° angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp II 27.2/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line 31.8
PEDAL	MTB - Pedal C280DU alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	88 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	16.9 kg (without pedals)

■ BURNT ORANGE (DARK ORANGE+ORANGE)

✓ 1240093100 35cm / S



MACINA MINI ME SX 24



1x8 SHIMANO
FCERRA

FRAME	Macina MTB 24" Alloy 6061 CPT 400Wh Bosch BDU31 / M-4040
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 24" LOR 80mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX SMART SYSTEM - 20km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTube 400Wh SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch Compact Charger 2A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano M315-8 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 135mm Q0
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 38T Direct Mount

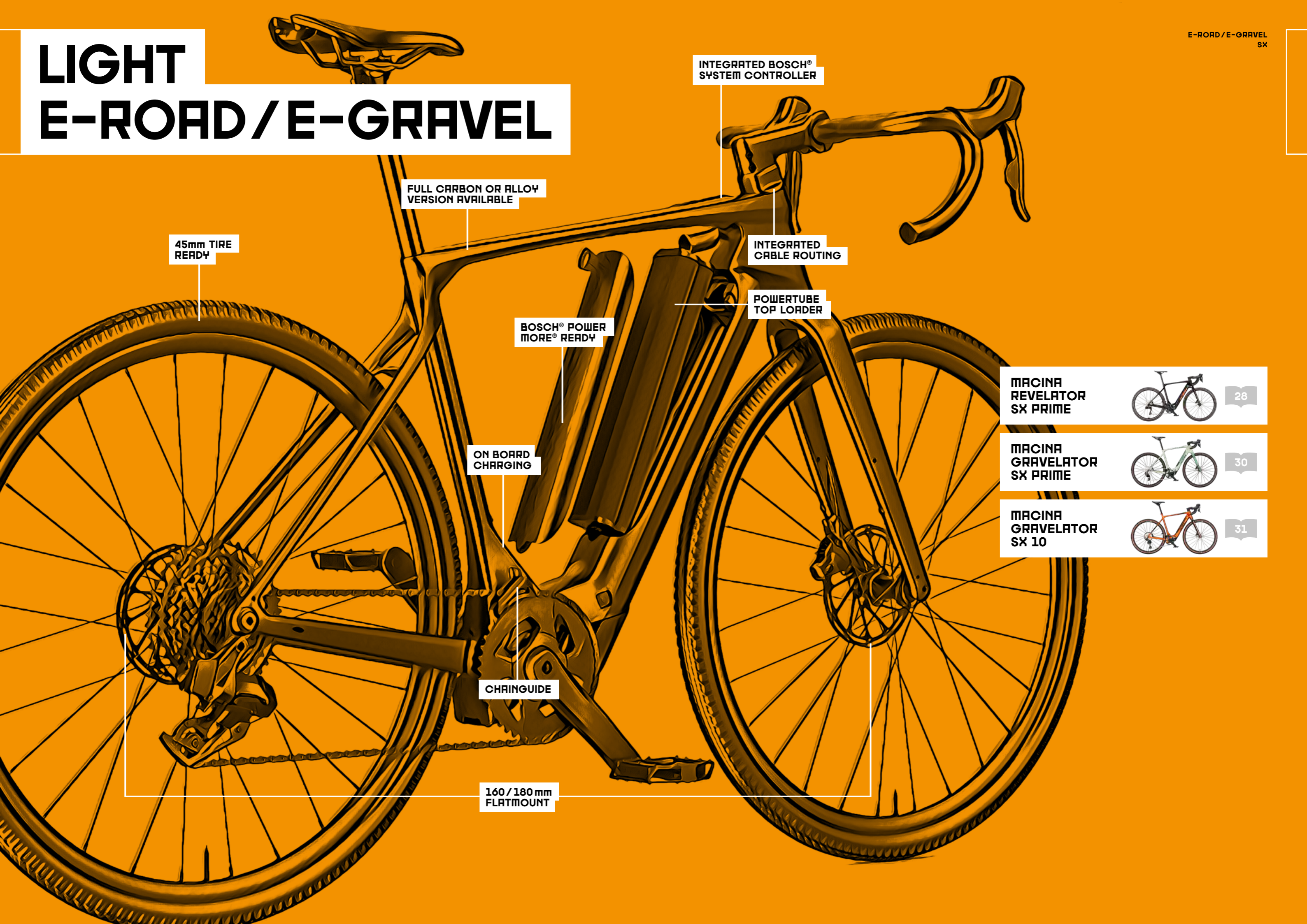
SPROCKET	Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40T
CHAIN	Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 28H 110-15TA Ryde Rival21 28H 21x507TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano CUES TC500 CL 28H 142-12TA Ryde Rival21 28H 21x507TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon fold 56-507
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon fold 56-507

GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp II low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Team II 0° ICR
HEADSET	Acros ICR 1.5° angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Kid
SEATPOST	KTM Comp II 27.2/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line 31.8
PEDAL	Pedal VP-225 Kids
SYS. WEIGHT	68 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	16.8 kg (without pedals)

■ BURNT ORANGE (DARK ORANGE+ORANGE)

✓ 1240094100 35cm / S

LIGHT E-ROAD / E-GRAVEL



45mm TIRE
READY

FULL CARBON OR ALLOY
VERSION AVAILABLE

INTEGRATED BOSCH®
SYSTEM CONTROLLER

INTEGRATED
CABLE ROUTING

POWERTUBE
TOP LOADER

BOSCH® POWER
MORE® READY

ON BOARD
CHARGING

CHAINGUIDE

160 / 180 mm
FLATMOUNT

MACINA
REVELATOR
SX PRIME



28

MACINA
GRAVELATOR
SX PRIME



30

MACINA
GRAVELATOR
SX 10



31



MACINA REVELATOR SX PRIME

PC PREMIUM
CARBON

BOSCH
CPT-SX4R4

2x12 CLASSIFIED /
SHIMANO 105 Di2

FRAME	Macina Revelator Premium Carbon UDH CPT 400Wh Bosch BDU31 / R-4310
FORK	Revelator Premium Carbon F15
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Dropbar SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTube 400Wh SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano 105 Di2 R7150-12 shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano 105 Di2 R7170
CRANKSET	KTM E-RACE ISIS 170mm Q2

CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 46T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Classified 12S 11-34T
CHAIN	SRAM Rival flat 12s
BRAKE	Shimano 105 R7170 hydraulic
ROTOR	Shimano CL800 CL 160 / 160 Freeza
WHEEL F	Classified CF R35 29 CL 100/12TA 622x19TC
WHEEL R	Classified CF R35 29 CL 142/12TA 622x19TC
TIRE F	Continental G-Prix 5000 TL 28-622
TIRE R	Continental G-Prix 5000 TL 28-622
GRIP	KTM tape

BAR	KTM Team II Road
STEM	KTM Team II Road -7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros ICR 1.5° angle limit
SADDLE	FIZIK Antares Vento SAlloy
SEATPOST	KTM Prime II Carbon 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM seatclamp R43X0
PEDAL	Wellgo C324DU
SYS. WEIGHT	109 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	13.3 kg (without pedals)

■ CARBON (ORANGE-BLACK MATT)

1240230109	49cm / XS
1240230112	52cm / S
1240230115	55cm / M
1240230117	57cm / L



MACINA GRAVELATOR SX PRIME

PC PREMIUM CARBON

⚡ BOSCH CPT-SX4R4 1x12 SRAM RIVAL eTAP AXS

FRAME	Macina Gravelator Premium Carbon UDH CPT 400Wh Bosch BDU31 / R-4310
FORK	X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mountings F16
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Dropbar SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTube 400Wh SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	SRAM Rival XPLR eTap AXS 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM Rival eTap AXS HRD
CRANKSET	KTM E-RACE ISIS 170mm Q2

CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 46T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM Rival XPLR XG-1251 / 10-44T
CHAIN	SRAM Rival flat 12s
BRAKE	SRAM Rival hydraulic
ROTOR	SRAM Paceline CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F	Mavic Allroad SL 29 CL 100/12TA 622x25TSS
WHEEL R	Mavic Allroad SL 29 CL 142/12TA 622x25TSS
TIRE F	Continental Terra Speed TL 40-622 ProTection
TIRE R	Continental Terra Speed TL 40-622 ProTection
GRIP	KTM tape

BAR	KTM Team II Gravel 20"
STEM	KTM Team II Road -7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros ICR 1.5° angle limit
SADDLE	FIZIK Terra Argo X3 Kium
SEATPOST	KTM Team II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM seatclamp R43X0
PEDAL	Wellgo C324DU
SYS. WEIGHT	109 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	13.9 kg (without pedals)

PALE GREEN MATT (GREEN+LEMON)

🔧 1240272109	49cm / XS
🔧 1240272112	52cm / S
🔧 1240272115	55cm / M
🔧 1240272117	57cm / L
🔧 1240272119	59cm / XL



MACINA GRAVELATOR SX 10

⚡ BOSCH CPT-SX4R2 1x12 SHIMANO GRX

FRAME	Macina Gravelator AL6061 CPT 400Wh Bosch BDU31 / R-4350
FORK	X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mountings F14
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Dropbar SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTube 400Wh SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch Compact Charger 2A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano GRX RX822-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano GRX RX610
CRANKSET	KTM E-RACE ISIS 170mm Q2

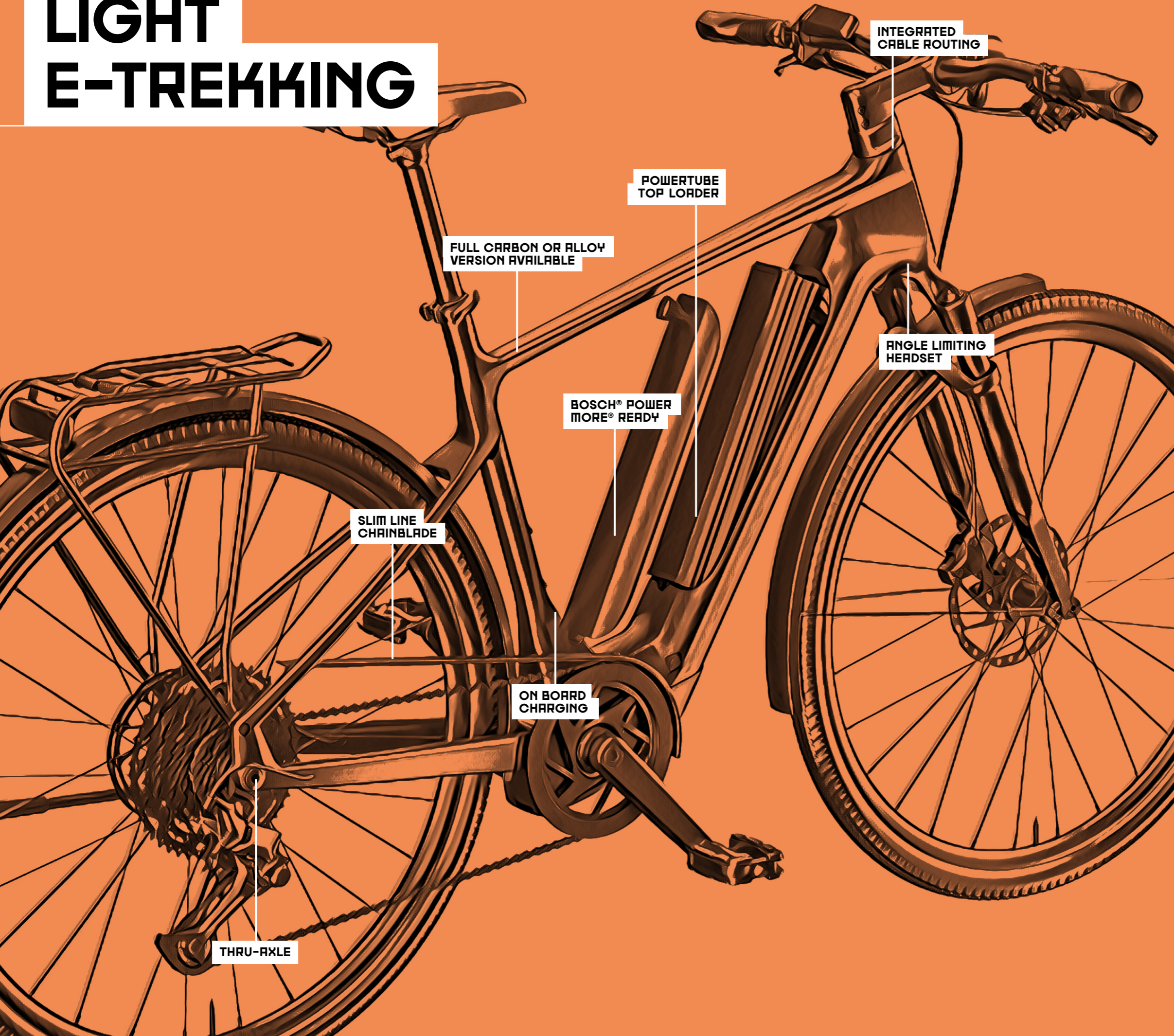
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 46T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano SLX M7100-12 / 10-45T
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano GRX RX410 hydraulic
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F	DT SWISS GR 1600 SPLINE CL 100/12TA 622x24TC
WHEEL R	DT SWISS GR 1600 SPLINE CL 142/12TA 622x24TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622
GRIP	KTM tape

BAR	KTM Team II Gravel 20"
STEM	KTM Team II Road -7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros ICR 1.5° angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM Team II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Team light 31.8
PEDAL	Wellgo C324DU
SYS. WEIGHT	117 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	15.6 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE (DARK ORANGE+ORANGE)

🔧 1240271109	49cm / XS
🔧 1240271112	52cm / S
🔧 1240271115	55cm / M
🔧 1240271117	57cm / L
🔧 1240271119	59cm / XL

LIGHT E-TREKKING



INTEGRATED
CABLE ROUTING

POWERTUBE
TOP LOADER

FULL CARBON OR ALLOY
VERSION AVAILABLE

ANGLE LIMITING
HEADSET

BOSCH® POWER
MORE® READY

SLIM LINE
CHAINBLADE

ON BOARD
CHARGING

THRU-AXLE

MACINA
CROSS
SX ELITE



34

MACINA
CROSS
SX 20



35

MACINA
SPORT
SX PRIME



36

MACINA
SPORT
SX ELITE



37

MACINA
SPORT
SX 10



38

MACINA
SPORT
SX 20



39



MACINA CROSS SX ELITE



FRAME	Macina Trekking Offroad Premium Carbon CPT400WH Bosch BDU31 / T-4100
FORK	Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm 15QLC taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTube 400Wh SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch Compact Charger 2A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-10/11 shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48T

CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT410 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL 32H 100-15TA Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL 32H 142-12TA Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Bite Evo TLE 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Bite Evo TLE 45-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD

BAR	KTM Team II low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros ICR 1.5° angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Explora Gel
SEATPOST	KTM Team II 27.2/350
SEATLAMP	KTM Team light 31.8
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
HICKSTAND	Hebie 28° adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	128 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	16.8 kg (without pedals)



■ BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

✓ 1240110106	H 46cm	✓ 1240110206	D 46cm
✓ 1240110111	H 51cm	✓ 1240110211	D 51cm
✓ 1240110116	H 56cm	✓ 1240110216	D 56cm
✓ 1240110120	H 60cm		



MACINA CROSS SX 20



FRAME	Macina Trekking Offroad Alloy 6061 CPT400WH Bosch BDU31 / T-4110
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTube 400Wh SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch Compact Charger 2A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-9 / 11-46T

CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano CUES TC500 CL 32H 142-12TA Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Bite Evo TLE 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Bite Evo TLE 45-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD

BAR	KTM Comp II low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros ICR 1.5° angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Explora Gel
SEATPOST	KTM Line 27.2/350
SEATLAMP	KTM Line 31.8
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
HICKSTAND	Hebie 28° adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	130 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	19.1 kg (without pedals)



■ FLAMING BLACK (GREY+ORANGE)

✓ 1240109106	H 46cm	✓ 1240109206	D 46cm
✓ 1240109111	H 51cm	✓ 1240109211	D 51cm
✓ 1240109116	H 56cm	✓ 1240109216	D 56cm
✓ 1240109120	H 60cm		

36

E-ONROAD
SX

MACINA SPORT SX PRIME

PC PREMIUM
CARBONBOSCH
CPT-SX4P41x12 SRAM
XO T-TYPE

FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Premium Carbon UDH CPT400Wh Bosch BDU31 / T-4100
FORK	FOX Float 32 TC Factory 50mm FIT4
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTube 400Wh SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	SRAM XO Eagle T-Type 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD AXS Controller
CRANKSET	FSA KFX CK-9011/IS Carbon 170mm
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM GX Eagle T-Type XS-1275 / 10-52T

CHAIN	SRAM GX Eagle T-Type 12s
BRAKE	Magura MTI 2-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-P CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	DT SWISS HEC 1400 SPLINE CL 100/12TA 622x22TC
WHEEL R	DT SWISS HEC 1400 SPLINE CL 142/12TA 622x22TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Overland SuperGround TLE 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Overland SuperGround TLE 45-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Team II low rizer 660mm ICR
STEM	KTM +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros ICR 1.5° angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Explora Gel

SEATPOST	KTM Team II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Team light 31.8
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM Alumee light (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	Litemove AE-200 LED 170-200Lux High Beam
LIGHT R	AXA Juno LED brake light
FENDER	SKS EVO AL 55mm black matt
HIGHSTAND	Hebie 28° adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	121 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	16.7 kg (without pedals)



BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLRCH+ORANGE)

✓ 1240140106	H 46cm	✓ 1240140206	D 46cm
✓ 1240140111	H 51cm	✓ 1240140211	D 51cm
✓ 1240140116	H 56cm	✓ 1240140216	D 56cm
✓ 1240140120	H 60cm		

37

E-ONROAD
SX

MACINA SPORT SX ELITE

PC PREMIUM
CARBON

LINKGLIDE

BOSCH
CPT-SX4P21x10 SHIMANO
CUES

FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Premium Carbon UDH CPT400Wh Bosch BDU31 / T-4100
FORK	Suntour NCX-D Air LO 63mm taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTube 400Wh SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch Compact Charger 2A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-10/11 shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48T
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike

BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT410 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL 32H 142-12TA Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Overland SuperGround TLE 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Overland SuperGround TLE 45-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Team II low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM +20° ICR

HEADSET	Acros ICR 1.5° angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Explora Gel
SEATPOST	KTM Team II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Team light 31.8
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	Litemove SE-150 LED 150Lux
LIGHT R	AXA Juno LED
FENDER	SKS EVO AL 55mm black matt
HIGHSTAND	Hebie 28° adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	130 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	18.5 kg (without pedals)



TRANSPARENT RED (GREY+CHROME ORANGE)

✓ 1240141106	H 46cm	✓ 1240141206	D 46cm	✓ 1240141503	US 43cm
✓ 1240141111	H 51cm	✓ 1240141211	D 51cm	✓ 1240141506	US 46cm
✓ 1240141116	H 56cm	✓ 1240141216	D 56cm	✓ 1240141511	US 51cm
✓ 1240141120	H 60cm			✓ 1240141516	US 56cm



MACINA SPORT SX 10



1x11 SHIMANO
DEORE XT LG

FRAME	Macina Trekking Offroad Alloy 6061 CPT400Wh Bosch BDU31 / T-4110
FORK	Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm 15QLC
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTube 400Wh SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch Compact Charger 2A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50T
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike

BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT410 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL 32H 100-15TA Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano CUES TC500 CL 32H 142-12TA Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Overland SuperGround TLE 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Overland SuperGround TLE 45-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Team II low riser 640mm
STEM	KTM +20° ICR

HEADSET	Acros ICR 1.5° angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Explora Gel
SEATPOST	KTM Team II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Team light 31.8
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM Alumee light (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	Litemove SE-150 LED 150Lux
LIGHT R	AXA Juno LED
FENDER	SKS EVO AL 55mm black matt
HICKSTAND	Hebie 28° adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	131 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	20,3 kg (without pedals)



■ BURNT ORANGE (BLACH)

✓ 1240142106 H 46cm	✓ 1240142206 D 46cm	✓ 1240142503 US 43cm
✓ 1240142111 H 51cm	✓ 1240142211 D 51cm	✓ 1240142506 US 46cm
✓ 1240142116 H 56cm	✓ 1240142216 D 56cm	✓ 1240142511 US 51cm
✓ 1240142120 H 60cm		✓ 1240142516 US 56cm



MACINA SPORT SX 20



1x9 SHIMANO
CUES

FRAME	Macina Trekking Offroad Alloy 6061 CPT400Wh Bosch BDU31 / T-4110
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTube 400Wh SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch Compact Charger 2A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-9 / 11-46T
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike

BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano CUES TC500 CL 32H 142-12TA Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Overland SuperGround TLE 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Overland SuperGround TLE 45-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Comp II low riser 640mm
STEM	KTM +20° ICR

HEADSET	Acros ICR 1.5° angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Explora Gel
SEATPOST	KTM Line 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line 31.8
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	Litemove RX-50 e-bike 50Lux
LIGHT R	AXA Juno LED
FENDER	SKS EVO AL 55mm black matt
HICKSTAND	Hebie 28° adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	132 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	20,7 kg (without pedals)



■ FLAMING BLACK (GREY+ORANGE)

✓ 1240143106 H 46cm	✓ 1240143206 D 46cm	✓ 1240143503 US 43cm
✓ 1240143111 H 51cm	✓ 1240143211 D 51cm	✓ 1240143506 US 46cm
✓ 1240143116 H 56cm	✓ 1240143216 D 56cm	✓ 1240143511 US 51cm
✓ 1240143120 H 60cm		✓ 1240143516 US 56cm

BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE SX



LEICHT, KOMPAKT, AGIL

Tritt in die Pedale und spüre die feinfühligte Unterstützung direkt. Sehr leise und supernatürlich, vereint die neue Performance Line SX das Fahrgefühl des konventionellen Fahrradfahrens mit den Vorteilen des eBikens. Circa 2 Kilogramm: Die Performance Line SX ist der leichteste BOSCH Antrieb mit der höchsten Leistungsdichte. Sie verringert das Gesamtgewicht deines eBikes, bringt mehr Agilität und ist ideal für Fans eines sportlichen Fahrstils.

Darüber hinaus verschwindet die kompakte Drive Unit unauffällig im Rahmen. Bei einer sportiven Fahrweise mit hoher Trittfrequenz unterstützt sie dich überproportional zu deiner Leistung – mit Spitzen von bis zu 600 Watt Motorleistung. Der CompactTube 400 Akku ist mit gerade einmal rund 2 Kilogramm ein echter Energie-Champion. Die POWER TUBE TOP LOADER (PTTL) Technologie von KTM ermöglicht auch bei Modellen mit der neuen Performance Line SX ein unkompliziertes Entfernen und Wiedereinsetzen der Batterie. Der einfache Prozess lädt dazu ein, für die lange Tour einen Zweitakku mit dabei zu haben.



LIGHT, COMPACT, AGILE

Start pedalling and immediately feel the sensitive support. Extremely quiet and super natural, the new Performance Line SX combines the riding sensation of conventional cycling with the advantages of eBiking. Around 2 kilograms: The Performance Line SX is our lightest drive with the highest power density. It reduces the total weight of your eBike, delivers greater agility and is ideal for fans of a sporty riding style.

In addition, the compact drive unit disappears elegantly into the crank area of the frame. When riding in a sporty style with a high cadence, it supports you disproportionately to your performance with peaks of up to 600 watts of motor power. The CompactTube 400 battery, with 400 watt hours at just around 2 kilos, it's a real energy champion. KTM's POWER TUBE TOP LOADER (PTTL) technology also enables uncomplicated removing and reinsertion on models with the new Performance Line SX. The simple process invites you to have a second battery with you for the long tour.

SYSTEM CONTROLLER & MINI REMOTE

Der System Controller ist die auf das Wesentliche reduzierte, ins Oberrohr integrierte Steuereinheit für eBikes mit dem smarten System. Die Mini Remote lässt sich beim System Controller einfach nachrüsten und am Lenker montieren.

Reduced to the essentials and integrated into the top tube, the System Controller is the clean control unit for eBikes with the smart system. Additionally, the Mini Remote can be easily retrofitted to the System Controller and mounted on the handlebar.

RANGE EXTENDER POWER MORE 250

Tragbare Energiereserve: PowerMore 250 ist der trinkflaschengroße Zusatzakku mit 250 WH für noch mehr Reichweite und länger anhaltenden Trail-Spaß. Dieser kann an den KTM SX Modellen direkt am Akkucover befestigt werden. Die Position der Ladebuchse wurde speziell darauf angepasst. Zusätzlich schützt ein integriertes Schloss vor Diebstahl.



Portable energy reserve: PowerMore 250 is an extra 250 WH battery the size of a bottle for even more range and longer-lasting trail fun. This Range Extender can be mounted directly on the battery cover of the KTM SX models. The position of the charging socket has been specially adapted to this. In addition, an integrated lock protects against theft.



SPORT TRUNK BAG PLUS E-BIKE 32L SNAP IT 2.0

Art Nr. 478590201 34 × 20 × 27 cm 32L

- Vormontierter Snapit-Adapter 2.0
- Trunk Bag mit ausziehbaren Neopren Fach für Zweitakku
- Der Akku bleibt geschützt und trocken
- Inklusive Regenhülle
- Seitliche Packtaschen aufklappbar
- 3 extra Innenfächer
- Pre-mounted Snapit adapter 2.0
- Trunk bag with extendable neoprene compartment for second battery
- The battery remains protected and dry
- Incl. raincover
- Main compartment can be enlarged
- 3 inner pockets

BATTERY BOARD

Art Nr. 8640930 47 × 22 × 1.5 cm 290 g

Battery Board für den geschützten und komfortablen Transport des E-Bike Zweitakkus im KTM Factory Team 20 L Rucksack (Artikel Nr. 47904). Weitere nützliche Gegenstände können auch am Battery Bord fixiert werden.

Battery Board for protected and comfortable transport of the second E-Bike battery in the KTM Factory Team 20 L backpack (item no. 47904). Other useful items can also be fixed on the battery board.

PURION 200

Die Purion 200 All-in-One-Lösung räumt den Lenker auf, sitzt direkt in Daumennähe und bietet eine gestochen scharfe Anzeige der Fahr-daten sowie eine einfache, ergonomische Steuerung aller eBike-Funktionen.

The Purion 200 all-in-one solution ensures an uncluttered handlebar, is in close proximity to the thumb and offers a razor-sharp display of ride data as well as simple, ergonomic control of all eBike functions.



IMPROVE YOUR TRAIL PERFORMANCE

Foto: unahest/Lucius Parker



BOSCH EBIKE ABS KEEPS YOUR FLOW

Das BOSCH EBIKE ABS wird in unserer Range ab sofort auch am Mountainbike verbaut und wartet auf den Trail-Einsatz. Das Fahren am Limit kann dadurch noch weiter ausgereizt werden. Eine der Haupteigenschaften dieser Entwicklung: Durch die sehr feinfühlig und schnellen ABS-Regelung wird ein ungewolltes Abheben des Hinterrades weitestgehend verhindert und ein Überschlag durch ein überbremstes Vorderrad ausgeschlossen. Der dadurch verbesserte Bodenkontakt des Hinterrades erhöht die Fahrstabilität des Bikes entscheidend. Möglich wird der Einsatz des ABS am Mountainbike dank der kräftigen Magura CT Disc ABS Vierkolbenbremse.

Am E-Mountainbike gibt es insgesamt drei unterschiedliche ABS-Modi:

ALLROAD - hier greift das System frühzeitig und umfassend in den Bremsvorgang ein. Die Bremswege verlängern sich. Allroad ist ein Modus, der speziell für Fahrten im leichten Gelände entwickelt wurde, damit das Biken sorgloser und sicherer genossen werden kann.

TRAIL - Im Trail-Modus bleibt das E-Bike vollkommen Trail tauglich, das Vorderrad rutscht beim Bremsen nicht weg und die Bremswege verlängern sich nur minimal. Dieser Modus eignet sich für anspruchsvolle Trails und herausforderndes Terrain. Das Fahren wird kontrollierter und fokussierter. Auf diese Weise lässt sich die eigene Fahrtechnik verfeinern und damit die Performance auf den Trails steigern, während man gleichzeitig sicherer unterwegs ist.

OFF - das ABS ist ausgeschaltet. Dies wird am Display angezeigt, indem die Buchstaben ABS in Klammern gesetzt sind.

BOSCH EBIKE ABS KEEPS YOUR FLOW

The BOSCH EBIKE ABS is now available on our mountainbikes and is ready for trail use. Riding on the edge can be pushed even further with this feature. Due to the highly sensitive and rapid ABS control, unintentional lifting of the rear wheel is largely prevented, and the risk of a rollover caused by an excessively braked front wheel is eliminated. The improved contact of the rear wheel with the ground significantly enhances the bike's stability. The use of ABS on mountain bikes is made possible by the powerful Magura CT Disc ABS four-piston brake.

On the E-Bike, there are a total of three different ABS modes:

ALLROAD - In this mode, the system intervenes early and comprehensively in the braking process. The braking distances are extended. Allroad is a mode specifically designed for rides on light terrain, allowing for a more carefree and safer biking experience.

TRAIL - In Trail mode, the e-bike remains fully capable on the trail, with minimal front wheel slippage during braking and only a slight increase in braking distances. This mode is suitable for challenging trails and demanding terrain. Riding becomes more controlled and focused. This way, you can refine your riding skills and improve performance on the trails while staying safer on the bike.

OFF - The ABS is turned off. This is indicated on the display by placing the letters ABS in parentheses.



ANTIBLOCKIER- FUNKTION

Sensoren messen die Radgeschwindigkeit und regeln den Bremsdruck - für effizientes Bremsen.

ANTI-LOCK BRAKING FUNCTION

Sensors measure wheel speed and regulate brake pressure - for efficient braking.



VERSCHIEDENE ABS-MODI

Die ABS-Modi sind auf den eBike-Typ abgestimmt: ABS Cargo, ABS Touring, ABS Allroad, ABS Trail.

DIFFERENT ABS MODES

The ABS modes are matched to the eBike type: ABS Cargo, ABS Touring, ABS Allroad, ABS Trail.



EFFEKTIVER UNFALLVERMEIDER

Wenn alle Pedelecs mit ABS ausgestattet wären, könnten jährlich bis zu 29% aller Unfälle mit Pedelecs verhindert werden.

EFFECTIVE ACCIDENT AVOIDANCE

If all eBikes were equipped with ABS, up to 29 percent of pedelec accidents could be prevented each year.

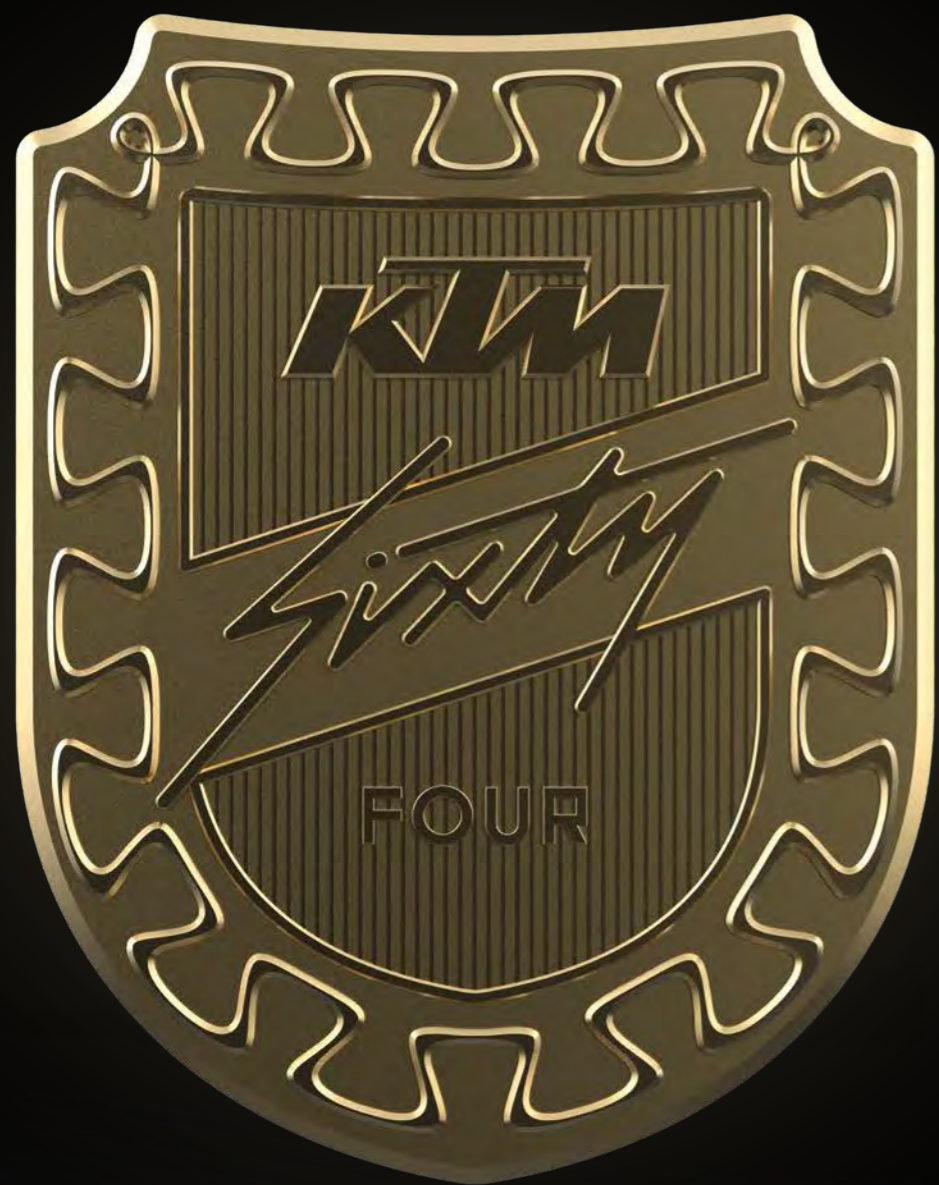


BREMSVERHALTEN VERBESSERN

Über dein Display - das Kiox 300 - werden deine Bremsstatistiken sichtbar.

IMPROVING BRAKING BEHAVIOUR

Your braking statistics can be viewed on your display - the Kiox 300.



LET'S
CELEBRATE
OUR 60th
BIRTHDAY
TOGETHER!

MACINA
КАРОХО
LTD64 ABS



46

MACINA
КАРОХО
LTD64



47

MACINA
LYCAN
LTD64



48

MACINA
CHACANA
LTD64



49

MACINA
ALP
LTD64



50

MACINA
SPORT CX750
LTD64



51

MACINA
TOUR CX625
LTD64



52

MACINA
TOUR P500 LTD64



53



MACINA KAPOHO LTD64 ABS

160 mm REAR BOSCH PT-CX7H4 1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Perf. Carbon SLL-LTE 160mm UDH PT750Wh Bosch Gen. 4 / M-2246
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Performance e-bike 160mm
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 2-P 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen. 4 SMART SYSTEM 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
GPS MODULE	Bosch Connect Modul (GPS) SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12

CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51T
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Magura CT Disc ABS 4-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-C CL 203 / 203
WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT SWISS 370 CL 28L 110/15 Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 straightpull black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT SWISS 370 CL 28L 148/12 12SP LN18 Ambrosio E35 Trail 28H 584x35TC DT Champion 2.0 straightpull black

TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM Team II Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM Team II Trail35
HEADSET	Acros ICR 1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM Comp II dropper internal
SEATCLAMP	KTM Team 35.0
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,2 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)

1240025103	43cm / M
1240025108	48cm / L
1240025113	53cm / XL



MACINA KAPOHO LTD64

160 mm REAR BOSCH PT-CX7H4 1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Perf. Carbon SLL-LTE 160mm UDH PT750Wh Bosch Gen. 4 / M-2246
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Performance e-bike 160mm
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 2-P 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen. 4 SMART SYSTEM 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
GPS MODULE	Bosch Connect Modul (GPS) SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12

CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51T
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT800 CL 203 / 180 Freeza
WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT SWISS 370 CL 28L 110/15 Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 straightpull black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT SWISS 370 CL 28L 148/12 12SP LN18 Ambrosio E35 Trail 28H 584x35TC DT Champion 2.0 straightpull black

TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM Team II Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM Team II Trail35
HEADSET	Acros ICR 1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM Comp II dropper internal
SEATCLAMP	KTM Team 35.0
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,3 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)

1240026103	43cm / M
1240026108	48cm / L
1240026113	53cm / XL



MACINA LYCAN LTD64

140 mm REAR BOSCH PT-CX7R4 1x11 SHIMANO DEORE

FRAME Macina Lycan 27.5" Alloy6061 SLL-E 140mm PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2296
FORK Suntour XCR 34 Air 27.5" LOR 140mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK RockShox Deluxe Select+ 230x62.5
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL. Shimano Deore M5100-11 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M5100-11
CRANKSET KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 170mm Q16

CHAINRING FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET Shimano Deore M5100-11 / 11-51T
CHAIN KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 203 / 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584

GRIP KTM Comp Lock
BAR KTM Comp II Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM KTM Team II Trail35
HEADSET Acros ICR 1.5" angle limit
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp II 30.9/400
SEATCLAMP KTM Line 34.9
PEDAL MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT 145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 25.9 kg (without pedals)

EPIC GREY (ORANGE+BLACH)

1230034100 38cm / S
 1230034103 43cm / M
 1230034108 48cm / L



MACINA CHACANA LTD64

125 mm REAR BOSCH PT-CX7H4 1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

FRAME Macina Chacana 29" Alloy6061 SLL-E 125mm UDH PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2286
FORK RockShox 35 Silver TK 29" 130mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK RockShox Deluxe Select+ 230x57.5
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL. Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16

CHAINRING FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed with chainguard
SPROCKET Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51T
CHAIN Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 203 / 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
TIRE R Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622

GRIP Ergon GA20
BAR KTM Comp II Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM KTM Team II Trail35
HEADSET Acros ICR 1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails
SEATPOST KTM Comp II dropper internal
SEATCLAMP KTM Team light 34.9
PEDAL MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT 146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 26.8 kg (without pedals)

EPIC GREY (ORANGE+BLACH)

1230791103 43cm / M
 1230791108 48cm / L
 1230791113 53cm / XL



MACINA ALP LTD64



1x11 SHIMANO
DEORE XT LG

FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706
FORK	RockShox Recon Silver RL 29" 120mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16

CHAINING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50T
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT401 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622

GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp II flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7"
HEADSET	Acros ICR 1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp II 30.9/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line 34.9
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	125 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	23.9 kg (without pedals)



BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)

✓	1230792100	38cm / S
✓	1230792103	43cm / M
✓	1230792108	48cm / L
✓	1230792113	53cm / XL



MACINA SPORT CX750 LTD64



1x10 SHIMANO
DEORE

FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-42T

CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam 47-622 RT
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam 47-622 RT
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Comp II low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM +20" ICR

HEADSET	Acros ICR 1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM Comp II 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line 34.9
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25.8 kg (without pedals)



BLACK MATT (ORANGE+WHITE)

✓	1240132106	H 46cm	✓	1240132206	D 46cm
✓	1240132111	H 51cm	✓	1240132211	D 51cm
✓	1240132116	H 56cm	✓	1240132216	D 56cm
✓	1240132120	H 60cm			



MACINA TOUR CX625 LTD64



1x10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy6061 PT625Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-0450
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch INTUVIA LCD display with Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43T
CHAIN	Shimano LG500

BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 180
ROTOR	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
WHEEL F	Ambrosio Sport Disc 32H 622x23C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport Disc 32H 622x23C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP30 SD with Barend
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°

HEADSET	KTM Team 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SERTPOST	Suntour SP17-NCX suspension 30.9/350
SERTCLAMP	KTM Line 34.9
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 1 for Bosch Gen.4
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26.9 kg (without pedals)



BLACK MATT (WHITE+GREY)

✓ 1240159106	H 46cm	✓ 1240159206	D 46cm	✓ 1240159503	US 43cm
✓ 1240159111	H 51cm	✓ 1240159211	D 51cm	✓ 1240159506	US 46cm
✓ 1240159116	H 56cm	✓ 1240159216	D 56cm	✓ 1240159511	US 51cm
✓ 1240159120	H 60cm			✓ 1240159516	US 56cm



MACINA TOUR P500 LTD64



1x9 SHIMANO ALIVIO

FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy6061 PT625Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-1150
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 - 25km/h / 65Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch INTUVIA LCD display with Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 40T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36T
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike

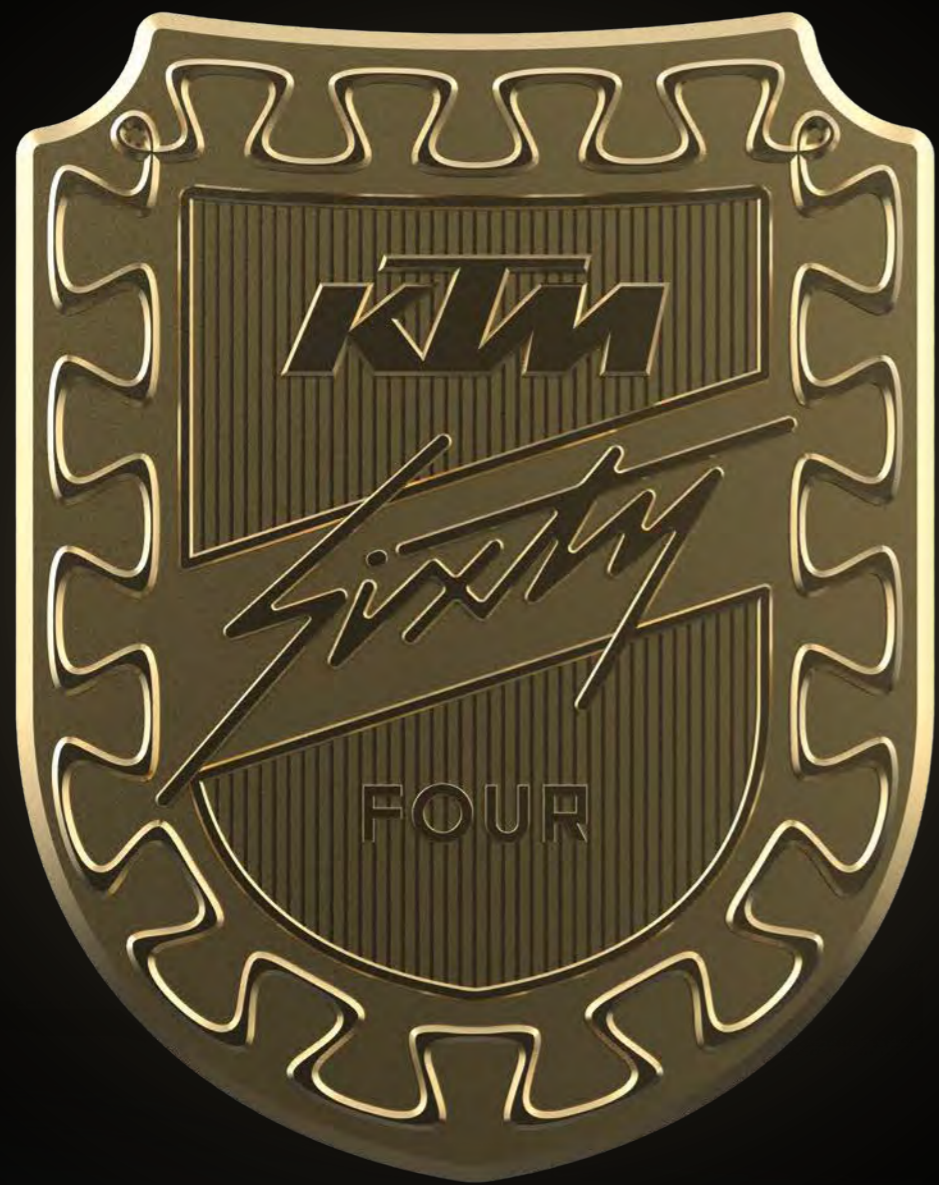
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 180
ROTOR	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
WHEEL F	Ambrosio Sport Disc 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport Disc 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM adjust. 0-60° ICR

HEADSET	Acros ICR 1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza+
SERTPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SERTCLAMP	KTM Line 34.9
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec DOPP LED 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 6 for Bosch Gen.3
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26.5 kg (without pedals)



WHITE (BLACK)

✓ 1240165503	US 43cm
✓ 1240165506	US 46cm
✓ 1240165511	US 51cm
✓ 1240165516	US 56cm



MACINA
KAPORO
PRO LTD



56

MACINA
LYCAN
PRO LTD



57

MACINA
CHACANA
PRO 750



58

MACINA
CHACANA
PRO LTD



59

MACINA
eMOUNTAIN
29 PRO LTD



60

MACINA
eMOUNTAIN
27 PRO LTD



61

MACINA
eMOUNTAIN
29 PRO



62

MACINA
eMOUNTAIN
27 PRO



63

MACINA
RERA
PRO LTD



64

MACINA
eCROSS
PRO 750



66

MACINA
eCROSS
PRO LTD



67

MACINA
eTOUR
PRO 750



68

MACINA
eTOUR
PRO LTD



69



MACINA KAPOHO PRO LTD

160 mm REAR BOSCH PT-CX7H4 1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4	CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Alloy6061 SLL-LTE 160mm UDH PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2266	CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed Direct Mount
FORK	RockShox 35 Silver TK 29" 160mm 15x110 taper	SPROCKET	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 / 10-51
SHOCK	Suntour Tri-Air 3CR 3-Pos 250x70	CHAIN	Shimano M8100-12
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM 25km/h / 85Nm	BRAKE	SRAM DB8 4-Piston
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM	ROTOR	SRAM Centerline CL 203 / 180
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E35 Trail 32H 584x35TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+		
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12		

TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM COMP II Trail35 rizer15 780mm
STEM	KTM TEAM II Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Italia Model-X Flow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35.0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,6 kg (without pedals)

CHROME RED (MACHINE GREY+BLACK+WHITE)

1230840103	43cm / M
1230840108	48cm / L
1230840113	53cm / XL



MACINA LYCAN PRO LTD

140 mm REAR BOSCH PT-CX7H4 1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Perf. Carbon SLL-LTE 160mm UDH PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2246
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Performance e-bike 160mm
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 2-P 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
GPS MODULE	Bosch Connect Modul (GPS) SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12

CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51T
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT800 CL 203 / 180 Freeza
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts RaceGuard 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts RaceGuard 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	Ergon GA20
STEM	KTM Team II Trail35 rizer25 800mm
ROTOR	KTM TEAM II Trail35
HEADSET	KTM TEAM II Trail35
SADDLE	Acros ICR 1.5" angle limit
SEATPOST	Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails
SEATCLAMP	KTM Comp II dropper internal
PEDAL	KTM Team 35.0
SYS. WEIGHT	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight) 25,3 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (CHROME RED+WHITE+RED)

1230841100	40cm / S
1230841103	43cm / M
1230841108	48cm / L
1230841113	53cm / XL



MACINA CHACANA PRO 750

125 mm REAR BOSCH PT-CX7K4 1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4	CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
FRAME	Macina Chacana 29" Alloy6061 SLL-E 125mm UDH PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2286	CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed with chainguard
FORK	Suntour Zeron 35 Air 29" RLR 130mm 15x110 taper	SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe Select+ 230x57.5	CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM 25km/h / 85Nm	BRAKE	Shimano MT401 / MT420 4-Piston
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM	ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 203 / 180
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+		
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12		

BLACK MATT (WHITE+RED)
 1230843103 43cm / M
 1230843108 48cm / L
 1230843113 53cm / XL



MACINA CHACANA PRO LTD

125 mm REAR BOSCH PT-CX7K4 1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4	CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16	TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
FRAME	Macina Chacana 29" Alloy6061 SLL-E 125mm UDH PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2286	CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed with chainguard	TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
FORK	RockShox 35 Silver TK 29" 130mm 15x110 taper	SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51	GRIP	Ergon GA20
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe Select+ 230x57.5	CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12	BAR	KTM COMP II Trail35 rizer15 760mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM 25km/h / 85Nm	BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston	STEM	KTM TEAM II Trail35
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM	ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / 180	HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black	SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black	SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+			SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35.0mm
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12			PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
				SVS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
				WEIGHT	27.8 kg (without pedals)

CHROME RED (MACHINE GREY+WHITE+BLACK)
 1230844103 43cm / M
 1230844108 48cm / L
 1230844113 53cm / XL







MACINA eMOUNTAIN 29 PRO LTD

 BOSCH PT-CX7H4 **1x12** SHIMANO DEORE XT

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4	CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T 12speed with chainguard
FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706	SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
FORK	Suntour Raidon 34 Air 29" LOR 120mm 15x110 taper	CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM 25km/h / 85Nm	BRAKE	Shimano MT401 / MT420 4-Piston
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM	ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / 180
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+	TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12 display	TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16		

GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM COMP II flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34.9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,3 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY MATT (WHITE+RED)

-  1230845100 38cm / S
-  1230845103 43cm / M
-  1230845108 48cm / L
-  1230845113 53cm / XL





MACINA eMOUNTAIN 27 PRO LTD

 BOSCH PT-CX7H4 **1x12** SHIMANO DEORE XT

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4	CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T 12speed with chainguard
FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2716	SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
FORK	Suntour Raidon 34 Air 27.5" LOR 100mm 15x110 taper	CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM 25km/h / 85Nm	BRAKE	Shimano MT401 / MT420 4-Piston
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM	ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / 180
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+	TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12 display	TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16		

GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM COMP II rizer 15 700mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34.9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,1 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY MATT (WHITE+RED)

-  1230847100 38cm / S
-  1230847103 43cm / M






MACINA eMOUNTAIN 29 PRO

 BOSCH PT-CX7H4 **1x12** SHIMANO DEORE XT

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4	CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706	SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
FORK	RockShox Recon Silver RL 29" 120mm 15x110 taper	CHAIN	Shimano LG500
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM 25km/h / 85Nm	BRAKE	Shimano MT401 / MT420 4-Piston
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM	ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 180
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+	TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display	TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16		

GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM COMP II flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34.9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	125 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,8 kg (without pedals)

■ CHROME RED (WHITE-BLACK)

-  1230846103 43cm / M
-  1230846108 48cm / L
-  1230846113 53cm / XL






MACINA eMOUNTAIN 27 PRO

 BOSCH PT-CX7H4 **1x10** SHIMANO DEORE LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4	CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2716	SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
FORK	RockShox Recon Silver RL 27.5" 100mm 15x110 taper	CHAIN	Shimano LG500
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM 25km/h / 85Nm	BRAKE	Shimano MT401 / MT420 4-Piston
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM	ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 180
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+	TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display	TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16		

GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM COMP II rizer 15 700mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34.9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	125 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,8 kg (without pedals)

■ CHROME RED (WHITE-BLACK)

-  1230848100 38cm / S
-  1230848103 43cm / M
-  1230848108 48cm / L



MACINA HERA PRO LTD

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy8061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 27.5" LOR 80mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding 65-584 DD
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding 65-584 DD
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM COMP II rizer15 680mm

⚡ BOSCH PT-CX7K4 1x10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

STEM	KTM adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	KTM Team 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34.9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	Alumee alloy fender- platform (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	Litemove SE-150 LED 150Lux
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
HIGHSTRAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27.8 kg (without pedals)

■ MACHINE GREY (WHITE+RED)

- ✓ 1230853503 US 43cm
- ✓ 1230853503 US 46cm
- ✓ 1230853511 US 51cm
- ✓ 1230853516 US 56cm





MACINA eCROSS PRO 750

BOSCH PT-CX7H4 **1x10** SHIMANO DEORE

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Trekking Offroad Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2930
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16

CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 42T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-42
CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT401 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam 47-622 RT
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam 47-622 RT

GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM COMP II low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34.9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,2 kg (without pedals)



MACHINE GREY (WHITE+RED)

	1230849111	H 51cm
	1230849116	H 56cm
	1230849120	H 60cm

	1230849206	D 46cm
	1230849211	D 51cm
	1230849216	D 56cm



MACINA eCROSS PRO LTD

BOSCH PT-CX7I4 **1x10** SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7I4
FRAME	Macina Trekking Offroad Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2930
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount with chainguard

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano UR600 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 47-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 47-622
GRIP	Ergon GP30 SD with Barend

BAR	KTM Team low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM Team 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34.9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25 kg (without pedals)



CHROME RED (WHITE+BLACK)

	1230850111	H 51cm
	1230850116	H 56cm
	1230850120	H 60cm

	1230850206	D 46cm
	1230850211	D 51cm
	1230850216	D 56cm



MACINA eTOUR PRO 750

⚡ BOSCH PT-CX7H4 1x10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy8061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NXC32-D coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 42T

SPROCKET	Shimano LG600-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT401 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport Disc 32H 622x23C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport Disc 32H 622x23C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
CRANKSET	Ergon GP30 SD with Barend
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm

STEM	KTM adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SERTPOST	KTM COMP II parallelogramm 30.9/350
SERTCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34.9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27.6 kg (without pedals)



■ MACHINE GREY (WHITE+RED)

✓ 1230851106	H 46cm	✓ 1230851203	D 43cm	✓ 1230851503	US 43cm
✓ 1230851111	H 51cm	✓ 1230851206	D 46cm	✓ 1230851506	US 46cm
✓ 1230851116	H 56cm	✓ 1230851211	D 51cm	✓ 1230851511	US 51cm
✓ 1230851120	H 60cm			✓ 1230851516	US 56cm



MACINA eTOUR PRO LTD

⚡ BOSCH PT-CX7I4 1x10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7I4
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy8061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NXC32-D Air LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43

CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP30 SD with Barend
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM adjust. 0-60° ICR

HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SERTPOST	KTM COMP II parallelogramm 30.9/350
SERTCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34.9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28.1 kg (without pedals)



■ MACHINE GREY (WHITE+CHROME RED)

✓ 1230852106	H 46cm	✓ 1230852206	D 46cm
✓ 1230852111	H 51cm	✓ 1230852211	D 51cm
✓ 1230852116	H 56cm		
✓ 1230852120	H 60cm		

■ CHROME RED (WHITE+BLACK)

✓ 1230852503	US 43cm
✓ 1230852506	US 46cm
✓ 1230852511	US 51cm
✓ 1230852516	US 56cm

E-FULLY

MTB
E-FULLY




MACINA PROWLER
EXONIC  72


MACINA PROWLER
PRESTIGE  74


MACINA PROWLER
MASTER  75

MACINA PROWLER
ELITE  76

MACINA KAPOHO
PRESTIGE  78

MACINA KAPOHO
MASTER  80

MACINA KAPOHO
ELITE  81

MACINA KAPOHO
7971  82

MACINA KAPOHO
7972  83

MACINA KAPOHO
7973  84

MACINA LYCAN
771  86


MACINA LYCAN
771 GLORIOUS  88


MACINA LYCAN
772  89

MACINA LYCAN
772 GLORIOUS  90

MACINA LYCAN
571 GLORIOUS  91

MACINA CHACANA
LFC  92

MACINA CHACANA
791  93

MACINA CHACANA
792  94

MACINA CHACANA
591  95



MACINA PROWLER EXONIC

170 mm REAR

BOSCH PT-CX7K4

1x12 SRAM XX1 AXS

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CXR7K4
FRAME	Macina Prowler Dimmix Perf. Carbon SLL-LTE 170mm UDH; PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2236
FORK	FOX 38 Float 29" Factory e-bike 180mm FIT4 15x110
SHOCK	FOX DHX2 Factory 2Position 250x75
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX RACE Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM

GPS MODULE	Bosch GPS Modul SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	SRAM XX Eagle T-Type 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD Ultimate AXS Controller
CRANKSET	FSA CK-702/IS Carbon 160mm
CHAINRING	SRAM Eagle Transmission 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM XX Eagle T-Type XS-1297 / 10-52
CHAIN	SRAM XX Eagle T-Type 12s
BRAKE	Magura MT7 4-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-P CL 203 / 180
WHEEL F	DT Swiss HXC 1501 SPLINE 29 CL 110/15TA / 622x30TSS
WHEEL R	DT Swiss HXC 1501 SPLINE 27 CL 148/12TA / 584x35TSS

TIRE F	Schwalbe Eddy Current Front Evo SuperTrail TLE 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Eddy Current Rear Evo SuperGravity TLE 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM Prime Trail35 Carbon rizer 20 800mm
STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco GND Open Fit Supercomfort Manganese Rails
SEATPOST	RockShox Reverb AXS wireless
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SVS. WEIGHT	126 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,9 kg (without pedals)

TRANSPARENT ORANGE (ORANGE+BLACH)

- 1230000103 M / 43cm
- 1230000108 L / 48cm
- 1230000113 XL / 53cm



MACINA PROWLER **PRESTIGE**

170 mm REAR

BOSCH PT-CX7K4

1x12 SRAM GX RXS

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Prowler Dimmix Perf. Carbon SLL-LTE 170mm UDH; PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2236
FORK	FOX 38 Float 29" Performance e-bike 180mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX DHX2 PerformanceElite 2Position 250x75
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.

CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	SRAM GX Eagle T-Type 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD AXS Controller
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	SRAM Eagle Transmission E-MTB 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM GX Eagle T-Type XS-1275 / 10-52
CHAIN	SRAM GX Eagle T-Type 12s
BRAKE	Shimano Saint M820 / M820 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT800 CL 203 / EM810 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM E-Team Trail 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TC made by DT Swiss
WHEEL R	KTM E-Team Trail 27 CL 148/12TA 622x35TC made by DT Swiss

TIRE F	Schwalbe Eddy Current Front Evo SuperTrail TLE 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Eddy Current Rear Evo SuperGravity TLE 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM Prime Trail35 Carbon rizer 20 800mm
STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	FOX Transfer Performance internal
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS. WEIGHT	127 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,2 kg (without pedals)

PLATIN BRONZE MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

- 1230002103 M / 43cm
- 1230002108 L / 48cm
- 1230002113 XL / 53cm



MACINA PROWLER **MASTER**

170 mm REAR

BOSCH PT-CX7H4

1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Prowler Dimmix Perf. Carbon SLL-LTE 170mm UDH; PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2236
FORK	FOX 38 Float 29" Rhythm e-bike 180mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 250x75
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM

R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Saint M820 / M820 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / EM600 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM E-Comp Trail 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TC made by DT Swiss
WHEEL R	KTM E-Comp Trail 27 CL 148/12TA 584x35TC made by DT Swiss

TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM Team Trail35 rizer 25 800mm
STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,4 kg (without pedals)

TRANSPARENT SPACE GALAXY MATT (GREY+ORANGE)

- 1230001103 M / 43cm
- 1230001108 L / 48cm
- 1230001113 XL / 53cm



MACINA PROWLER ELITE

170 mm REAR BOSCH PT-CX7R4 1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX7R4
FRAME Macina Prowler Dimmix Perf. Carbon
 SLL-LTE 170mm UDH; PT750 Bosch Gen. 4 / M-2236
FORK RockShox Domain RC 29" 180mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK FOX Float X Performance 250x75
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4
 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL. Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M6100-12

CRANKSET KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed Direct Mount
SPROCKET Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 203 / EM600 CL 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA
 Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA
 Ambrosio E35 Trail 32H 584x35TC
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxTerra/EXO/TR 63-622
TIRE R Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxTerra/EXO/TR 70-584
GRIP Ergon GA20
BAR KTM Team Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT 126 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 25.8 kg (without pedals)

CHROME RED (CHROME+ORANGE)

1230004103 M / 43cm
 1230004108 L / 48cm
 1230004113 XL / 53cm





MACINA KAPOHO PRESTIGE




160 mm REAR  BOSCH PT-CX7H4 **1x12** SHIMANO XTR

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Perf. Carbon SLL-LTE 160mm UDH; PT750 Bosch Gen. 4 / M-2246
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29° Factory e-bike 160mm FIT4 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Factory 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen. 4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM

GPS MODULE	Bosch GPS Modul SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano XTR M9100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano XTR M9100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M8100-12
BRAKE	Shimano XTR M9100 / M9120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT900 CL 203 / EM910 CL 180 Freeza
WHEEL F	Mavic E-Deemax S 29 CL 110/15TA / 622x30TC
WHEEL R	Mavic E-Deemax S 27 CL 148/12TA / 584x35TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Eddy Current Front Evo SuperTrail TLE 65-622

TIRE R	Schwalbe Eddy Current Rear Evo SuperGravity TLE 70-684
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM Prime Trail35 Carbon rizer20 800mm
STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco GND Open Fit Supercomfort Manganese Rails
SEATPOST	FOX Transfer Factory internal
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS. WEIGHT	126 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25.2 kg (without pedals)

TRANSPARENT ORANGE (ORANGE+BLACH)

-  1230015103 M / 43cm
-  1230015108 L / 48cm
-  1230015113 XL / 53cm



MACINA KAPOHO MASTER

160 mm REAR BOSCH PT-CX7H4 1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4	R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Perf. Carbon SLL-LTE 160mm UDH; PT750 Bosch Gen. 4 / M-2246	SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12
CRANKSET	FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed Direct Mount	CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Performance e-bike 160mm 15x110	CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed Direct Mount
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 250x70	SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm	CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM	BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8120 4-Piston
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	ROTOR	Shimano MT800 CL 203 / EM810 CL 180 Freeza
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CLR28 135/5 SSLN18 Straight Pull Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black ST
		WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28L 148/12 12SP LN18 Ambrosio E35 Trail 28H 684x35TC DT Champion 2.0 black ST

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)

- 1230016103 M / 43cm
- 1230016108 L / 48cm
- 1230016113 XL / 53cm



MACINA KAPOHO ELITE

160 mm REAR BOSCH PT-CX7R4 1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7R4	CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16	TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 63-622
FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Perf. Carbon SLL-LTE 160mm UDH; PT750 Bosch Gen. 4 / M-2246	CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed Direct Mount	TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 70-584
FORK	RockShox 35 Silver TK 29" 160mm 15x110 taper	SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51	GRIP	Ergon GA20
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 250x70	CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12	BAR	KTM Team Trail35 rizer25 800mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm	BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston	STEM	KTM Team Trail35
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM	ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / EM600 CL 180	HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black	SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E35 Trail 32H 684x35TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black	SEATPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+			PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12			SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
				WEIGHT	25.9 kg (without pedals)

SPACE GALAXY MATT (GREY+BLACK)

- 1230017103 M / 43cm
- 1230017108 L / 48cm
- 1230017113 XL / 53cm



MACINA KAPOHO 7971

160 mm REAR

BOSCH PT-CX7K4

1x12 SRAM GX RXS

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Alloy 6061 SLL-LTE 160mm UDH PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2266
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29° Rhythm e-bike 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	SRAM GX Eagle AXS 12speed

SHIFTLEV.	SRAM GX Eagle AXS Controller
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	SRAM X-Sync 2 Eagle 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM NX Eagle PG-1230 / 11-50
CHAIN	SRAM NX Eagle 12s
BRAKE	SRAM DB8 4-Piston
ROTOR	SRAM Centerline CL 203/180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E35 Trail 32H 584x35TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM Team Trail35 rizer 25 800mm
STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,5 kg (without pedals)

CHROME RED (BLACK)
 1230020103 M / 43cm
 1230020108 L / 48cm
 1230020113 XL / 53cm



MACINA KAPOHO 7972

160 mm REAR

BOSCH PT-CX7H4

1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Alloy 6061 SLL-LTE 160mm UDH PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2266
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29° Rhythm e-bike 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+

SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M750 / E730 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 203 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E35 Trail 32H 584x35TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM Team Trail35 rizer 25 800mm
STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails
SEATPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,8 kg (without pedals)

DEW SILVER MATT (BLACK)
 1230021103 M / 43cm
 1230021108 L / 48cm
 1230021113 XL / 53cm



MACINA KAPOHO 7973

160 mm REAR

BOSCH PT-CX7R4

1x12 SRAM SX

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7R4
FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Alloy 6061 SLL-LTE 160mm UDH PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2266
FORK	RockShox 35 Silver TK 29" 160mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK	Suntour Tri-Air 3CR 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	SRAM SX Eagle 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM SX Eagle singleClick

CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	SRAM X-Sync 2 Eagle 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM SX Eagle PG-1210 / 11-50
CHAIN	SRAM NX Eagle 12s
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E35 Trail 32H 584x35TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM Comp Trail35 rizer15 780mm
STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Italia Model-X Flow
SEATPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,6 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)

- 1230022103 M / 43cm
- 1230022108 L / 48cm
- 1230022113 XL / 53cm

METALLIC BLUE (BLACK+GREY)

- 1230022133 M / 43cm
- 1230022138 L / 48cm
- 1230022143 XL / 53cm





MACINA LYCAN 771





140 mm REAR  BOSCH PT-CX7H4 **1x12** SHIMANO DEORE XT

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Lycan 27.5" Alloy 6061 SLL-E 140mm PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2296
FORK	FOX 34 Float AWL 27.5" e-bike 140mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS Performance 230x62.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+

SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore M6100 / M6120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / EM600 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM Comp Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26.6 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (SPACE ORANGE)

-  1230030100 S / 40cm
-  1230030103 M / 43cm
-  1230030108 L / 48cm
-  1230030113 XL / 53cm



MACINA LYCAN 771 GLORIOUS



140 mm REAR BOSCH PT-CX7H4 1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME Macina Lycan 27.5" Alloy 6061 SLL-E 140mm PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2296
FORK FOX 34 Float AWL 27.5" e-bike 140mm 15x110
SHOCK FOX Float DPS Performance 230x62.5
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4
 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
 Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL. Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+

SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M6100-12 display
CRANKSET KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed Direct Mount
SPROCKET Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE Shimano Deore M6100 / M6120 4-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 203 / EM600 CL 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA
 Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA
 Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP Ergon GA20
BAR KTM Comp Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle Italia X3 XP Lady
SEATPOST KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT 144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 24,7 kg (without pedals)

PALE MINT MATT (BLACK)

- 1230030130 S / 40cm
- 1230030133 M / 43cm
- 1230030138 L / 48cm
- 1230030143 XL / 53cm



MACINA LYCAN 772

140 mm REAR BOSCH PT-CX7R4 1x11 SHIMANO DEORE

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX7R4
FRAME Macina Lycan 27.5" Alloy 6061 SLL-E 140mm PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2296
FORK Suntour XCR 34 Air 27.5" LOR 140mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK RockShox Deluxe Select+ 230x62.5
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4
 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL. Shimano Deore M5100-11 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M5100-11

CRANKSET KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET Shimano Deore M5100-11 / 11-51
CHAIN KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 203 / 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA
 Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA
 Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP KTM Comp Lock
BAR KTM Comp Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT 146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 26,6 kg (without pedals)

STARLIGHT SILVER (BLACK+BLUE)

- 1230031100 S / 40cm
- 1230031103 M / 43cm
- 1230031108 L / 48cm
- 1230031113 XL / 53cm



MACINA LYCAN 772 GLORIOUS

140 mm REAR BOSCH PT-CX7R4 1x11 SHIMANO DEORE

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7R4
FRAME	Macina Lycan 27.5" Alloy 6061 SLL-E 140mm PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2296
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 27.5" LOR 140mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe Select+ 230x62.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5100-11 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5100-11

CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M5100-11 / 11-51
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 203 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,7 kg (without pedals)

LAVENDER MATT (BLACK+WHITE+CORRAL)

- 1230031130 S / 40cm
- 1230031133 M / 43cm
- 1230031138 L / 48cm
- 1230031143 XL / 53cm



MACINA LYCAN 571 GLORIOUS

140 mm REAR BOSCH PT-CX5R4 1x10 SHIMANO DEORE

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX5R4
FRAME	Macina Lycan 27.5" Alloy 6061 SLL-E 140mm PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2296
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 27.5" LOR 140mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe Select 230x62.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5120-11/10 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10

CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-46
CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT401 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 203 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/400
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,7 kg (without pedals)

ELDERBERRY MATT (BLACK+GREY)

- 1230033100 S / 40cm
- 1230033103 M / 43cm
- 1230033108 L / 48cm
- 1230033113 XL / 53cm



MACINA CHACANA LFC

🔪 125 mm REAR

⚡ BOSCH PT-CX7K4

1x11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Chacana 29" Alloy 6061 SLL-E 125mm UDH PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2286
FORK	FOX 34 Float AWL 29" e-bike 130mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS Performance 230x57.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG

CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 36T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT800 CL 203 / EM810 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622

GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM Comp Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	Alumee alloy fender- rails (plattform option)
LIGHT F	Litemove AE-130 LED 90-130Lux High Beam
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	148 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,7 kg (without pedals)

■ MACHINE GREY MATT (WHITE)

- 🔪 1230040103 M / 43cm
- 🔪 1230040108 L / 48cm
- 🔪 1230040113 XL / 53cm



MACINA CHACANA 791

🔪 125 mm REAR

⚡ BOSCH PT-CX7H4

1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Chacana 29" Alloy 6061 SLL-E 125mm UDH PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2286
FORK	FOX 34 Float AWL 29" e-bike 130mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS Performance 230x57.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12

CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT800 CL 203 / EM810
WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL R28 135/5 SSLN18 Straight Pull Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black ST
WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28L 148/12 12SP LN18 Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black ST

TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM Comp Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails
SEATPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,6 kg (without pedals)

■ METALLIC WHITE (BLACK+GREY+ORANGE)

- 🔪 1230036103 M / 43cm
- 🔪 1230036108 L / 48cm
- 🔪 1230036113 XL / 53cm



MACINA CHACANA 792

125 mm REAR BOSCH PT-CX7H4 1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME Macina Chacana 29" Alloy 6061 SLL-E 125mm UDH PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2286
FORK RockShox 35 Silver TK 29" 130mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK RockShox Deluxe Select+ 230x57.5
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4
 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
 Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL. Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M6100-12

CRANKSET KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed with chainguard
SPROCKET Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 203 / EM600 CL 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA
 Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA
 Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf.
 DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
TIRE R Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf.
 DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
GRIP Ergon GA20
BAR KTM Comp Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails
SEATPOST KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT 147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 27.6 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK+SILVER)

1230037103 M / 43cm
 1230037108 L / 48cm
 1230037113 XL / 53cm



MACINA CHACANA 591

125 mm REAR BOSCH PT-CX5R4 1x10 SHIMANO DEORE

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX5R4
FRAME Macina Chacana 29" Alloy 6061 SLL-E 125mm UDH PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2286
FORK Suntour XCR 34 Air 29" LOR 130mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK RockShox Deluxe Select 230x57.5
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4
 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL. Shimano Deore M5120-11/10 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M4100-10

CRANKSET KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA Megatooth steel 36T with chainguard
SPROCKET Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-46
CHAIN KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE Shimano MT401 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 203 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA
 Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA
 Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 60-622
TIRE R Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 60-622
GRIP KTM Comp Lock
BAR KTM Comp Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp 30.9/400
PEDAL MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT 144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 24.9 kg (without pedals)

VITAL BLUE MATT (SILVER+BLACK)


1230039103 M / 43cm
 1230039108 L / 48cm
 1230039113 XL / 53cm

E-HARDTAIL

MTB
E-HARDTAIL



**MACINA TEAM
791**  98

**MACINA TEAM
XL**  100

**MACINA TEAM
LFC**  101

**MACINA TEAM
792 / 772**  102

**MACINA TEAM
792 / 772 GLORIOUS**  103

**MACINA TEAM
793 / 773**  104


**MACINA TEAM
691 / 671**  105

**MACINA RACE
592 / 572**  106

**MACINA RACE
592 / 572 GLORIOUS**  107

**MACINA RIDE
591 / 571**  108

**MACINA RIDE
591 LTD**  109

**MACINA MINI ME
561**  110

**MACINA MINI ME
441**  111

**MACINA AERA
771 LFC ABS**  112

**MACINA AERA
771 LFC**  114

**MACINA AERA
772 LFC**  115

**MACINA AERA
671 LFC PTS**  116

**MACINA AERA
671 PTS**  117

**MACINA AERA
571 LFC**  118

**MACINA AERA
P571 STREET**  119



MACINA TEAM 791

 BOSCH
PT-CX7H4




1x11  SHIMANO
DEORE XT LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706
FORK	FOX 34 Float AWL 29" e-bike 120mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
GPS MODULE	Bosch GPS Modul SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+

SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano Deore M6100 / M6120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / EM60 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL R28 135/5 SS LN18 Straight Pull Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC DT Hybrid 2.34 straightpull black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28L 148/12 ASF LN18 Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC DT Hybrid 2.34 straightpull black

TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM Team flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails
SEATPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24.1 kg (without pedals)

 GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)

-  1230050103 M / 43cm
-  1230050108 L / 48cm
-  1230050113 XL / 53cm



MACINA TEAM XL



1x11 SHIMANO
DEORE XT LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 29" LOR 120mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG

CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-17 2.3mm 6bolt 203 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 6b 32L 110/15 Ryde Andra29 32H 622x29C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 6b 32L 148/12 ASF LN18 Ryde Andra29 32H 622x29C DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Plus Perf. DD GreenGuard 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Plus Perf. DD GreenGuard 57-622
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	Ergotec low rizer GH15 Savety 740mm
STEM	Ergotec Piranha2 6"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Viaggio HRC
SEATPOST	bySchulz G.2 ST suspension 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	178 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26.7 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)

- ✓ 1230065103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 1230065108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 1230065113 XL / 53cm
- ✓ 1230065117 XXL / 57cm



MACINA TEAM LFC



1x10 SHIMANO
CUES

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 29" LOR 120mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-10/11 shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16

CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622

GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Comp rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	Alumee light (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	Litemove SE-150 LED 150Lux
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27.8 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLUE)

- ✓ 1230064103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 1230064108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 1230064113 XL / 53cm



MACINA TEAM 792



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061; PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706
FORK	RockShox Recon Silver RL 29" 120mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4; SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
BATTERY	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SERTPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/400
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	125 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24.5 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)

- 1230051103 M / 43cm
- 1230051108 L / 48cm
- 1230051113 XL / 53cm

MACINA TEAM 772



1x10 SHIMANO
DEORE LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy 6061; PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2716
FORK	RockShox Recon Silver RL 27.5" 100mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4; SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
BATTERY	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SERTPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	125 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24.4 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)

- 1230052100 S / 38cm
- 1230052103 M / 43cm
- 1230052108 L / 48cm



MACINA TEAM 792 GLORIOUS



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061; PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706
FORK	RockShox Recon Silver RL 29" 120mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4; SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
BATTERY	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SERTPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/400
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	125 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24.5 kg (without pedals)

SUNSET MATT (SILVER-BLACK)

- 1230051133 M / 43cm
- 1230051138 L / 48cm
- 1230051143 XL / 53cm

MACINA TEAM 772 GLORIOUS



1x10 SHIMANO
DEORE LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy 6061; PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2716
FORK	RockShox Recon Silver RL 27.5" 100mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4; SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
BATTERY	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SERTPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	125 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24.4 kg (without pedals)

SUNSET MATT (SILVER-BLACK)

- 1230052130 S / 38cm
- 1230052133 M / 43cm
- 1230052138 L / 48cm



MACINA TEAM 793



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7R4
FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061; PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706
FORK	Suntour XCM 34 coil 29" NLO 120mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4; SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG300-9 / 11-46
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SERTPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/400
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25.2 kg (without pedals)

■ BURNT ORANGE (BLACK+SILVER)

- ✓ 1230053103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 1230053108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 1230053113 XL / 53cm

MACINA TEAM 773



1x9 SHIMANO CUES

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7R4
FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy 6061; PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2716
FORK	Suntour XCM 34 coil 27.5" NLO 100mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4; SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG300-9 / 11-46
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp rizer 15 700mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SERTPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25.5 kg (without pedals)

■ BURNT ORANGE (BLACK+SILVER)

- ✓ 1230054100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 1230054103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 1230054108 L / 48cm



MACINA TEAM 691



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX6R4
FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061; PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706
FORK	Suntour XCM 34 coil 29" NLO 120mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4; SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG300-9 / 11-46
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SERTPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/400
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24.5 kg (without pedals)

■ VITAL BLUE (SILVER+BLACK)

- ✓ 1230055103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 1230055108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 1230055113 XL / 53cm

MACINA TEAM 671



1x9 SHIMANO CUES

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX6R4
FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy 6061; PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2716
FORK	Suntour XCM 34 coil 27.5" NLO 100mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4; SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG300-9 / 11-46
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp rizer 15 700mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SERTPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24.5 kg (without pedals)

■ VITAL BLUE (SILVER+BLACK)

- ✓ 1230056100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 1230056103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 1230056108 L / 48cm



MACINA RACE

592



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX5P2
FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061; PT500Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-1766
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 coil 29" NLO 100mm 15x100 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION LCD display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT400 CL 32H 100-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SERTPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/400
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	142 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	22.5 kg (without pedals)

ELDERBERRY MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

- 1230074103 M / 43cm
- 1230074108 L / 48cm
- 1230074113 XL / 53cm

MACINA RACE

572



1x9 SHIMANO ALIVIO

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX5P2
FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy 6061; PT500Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-1776
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 coil 27.5" NLO 100mm 15x100 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION LCD display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT400 CL 32H 100-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp rizer 15 700mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SERTPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	141 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	22.3 kg (without pedals)

ELDERBERRY MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

- 1230075100 S / 38cm
- 1230075103 M / 43cm
- 1230075108 L / 48cm



MACINA RACE

592 GLORIOUS



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX5P2
FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061; PT500Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-1766
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 coil 29" NLO 100mm 15x100 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION LCD display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT400 CL 32H 100-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SERTPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/400
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	142 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	22.5 kg (without pedals)

AZZURRO SILVER MATT (WHITE+LEMON)

- 1230074133 M / 43cm
- 1230074138 L / 48cm
- 1230074143 XL / 53cm

MACINA RACE

572 GLORIOUS



1x9 SHIMANO ALIVIO

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX5P2
FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy 6061; PT500Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-1776
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 coil 27.5" NLO 100mm 15x100 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION LCD display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT400 CL 32H 100-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp rizer 15 700mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SERTPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	141 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	22.3 kg (without pedals)

AZZURRO SILVER MATT (WHITE+LEMON)

- 1230075130 S / 38cm
- 1230075133 M / 43cm
- 1230075138 L / 48cm



MACINA RIDE 591

BOSCH
UC-R+5P2

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH UC-A+5P2
FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061; UC-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / M-9680
FORK	Suntour XCM coil 29" HLO 100mm
MOTOR	Bosch ACTIVE PLUS Gen.3 - 25km/h / 50Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION LCD display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T Direct Mount with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival23 32H 622x23C DT Champion 2.0 silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival23 32H 622x23C DT Alpine II 2.34 silver
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/400
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal C280DU alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	142 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	22.5 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+ORANGE)

- 1230077103 M / 43cm
- 1230077108 L / 48cm
- 1230077113 XL / 53cm

MACINA RIDE 571

BOSCH
UC-R+5P2

1x9 SHIMANO
ALIVIO

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH UC-A+5P2
FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy 6061; UC-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / M-9690
FORK	Suntour XCM coil 27.5" HLO 100mm
MOTOR	Bosch ACTIVE PLUS Gen.3 - 25km/h / 50Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION LCD display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T Direct Mount with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival23 32H 584x23C DT Champion 2.0 silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival23 32H 584x23C DT Alpine II 2.34 silver
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal C280DU alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	141 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	22.2 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+ORANGE)

- 1230079100 S / 38cm
- 1230079103 M / 43cm
- 1230079108 L / 48cm



MACINA RIDE 591 LTD

BOSCH
UC-R+5P2

1x9 SHIMANO
ALTUS

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH UC-A+5P2
FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061; UC-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / M-9680
FORK	Suntour XCM coil 29" HLO 100mm
MOTOR	Bosch ACTIVE PLUS Gen.3 - 25km/h / 50Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION LCD display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Altus M2000-9
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T Direct Mount with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG300-9 / 11-46
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 100-5QR Remerx RX2030 Enduro Plus 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 135-5QR Remerx RX2030 Enduro Plus 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 silver
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Hybrid
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/400
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VPE-537 steel
SYS. WEIGHT	142 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	22.5 kg (without pedals)

BLACK (ORANGE)

- 2230078103 M / 43cm
- 2230078108 L / 48cm
- 2230078113 XL / 53cm



MACINA MINI ME 561



1x8 SHIMANO ACERA

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-P512
FRAME	Macina MTB 26" Alloy 6061 PT500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / M-1036
FORK	RockShox Judy Silver TK 26" 80mm taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 - 25km/h / 65Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch INTUVIA LCD display with Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Altus M315-8 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T Direct Mount with chainguard

SPROCKET	Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN	Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport Disc 28H 559x23C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio Sport Disc 28H 559x23C DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Maxxis Ikon wire 56-559
TIRE R	Maxxis Ikon wire 56-559
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7°
HEADSET	KTM Team MTB 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/300
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal C280DU alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	92 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	20.8 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)

1230093100 S / 35cm



MACINA MINI ME 441



1x8 SHIMANO ACERA

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-A+412
FRAME	Macina MTB 24" Alloy 6061 PT500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / M-1026
FORK	Suntour XCR Air 24" LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch ACTIVE PLUS Gen.3 - 20km/h / 50Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch INTUVIA LCD display with Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 400Wh hor.
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Altus M315-8 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 152mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T Direct Mount with chainguard

SPROCKET	Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN	Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 160 / EM300 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT200 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport Disc 32H 507x23C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio Sport Disc 32H 507x23C DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon fold 56-507
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon fold 56-507
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7°
HEADSET	Acros 1.1/8" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Kid
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/300
PEDAL	Pedal VP-225 Kids
SYS. WEIGHT	71 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	19.9 kg (without pedals)

FIRE ORANGE (BLACK)

1230094100 S / 35cm



MACINA HERA 771 LFC ABS



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4	CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard	GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940	SPROCKET	Shimano LG600-11 / 11-50	BAR	KTM Team rizer15 680mm
FORK	FOX 34 Float AWL 27.5" e-bike 100mm 15x110	CHAIN	Shimano LG600	STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm	BRAKE	Magura MT C Disc ABS 4-Piston	HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM	ROTOR	Magura MDR-C CL 203/180	SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL R28 110/15 SS LN18 Straight Pull Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black ST	SEATPOST	KTM Team 30.9/300
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL R28 135/5 Straight Pull Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black ST	PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+	TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding 65-584 DD	CARRIER	Alumee alloy fender- platform (snap-it 1.0)
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG	TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding 65-584 DD	LIGHT F	Litemove AE-130 LED 90-130Lux High Beam
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16			FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
				HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
				SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
				WEIGHT	27.8 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (GREEN PURPLE FLIP+CHROME+CHROME ORANGE)

- ✓ 1230084503 US 43cm
- ✓ 1230084506 US 46cm
- ✓ 1230084511 US 51cm
- ✓ 1230084516 US 56cm



MACINA AERA 771 LFC

BOSCH
PT-CX7K4

1x11 SHIMANO
DEORE XT LG

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK FOX 34 Float AWL 27.5" e-bike 100mm 15x110
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
GPS MODULE Bosch GPS Modul SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL. Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG

CRANKSET KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE Shimano Deore XT T8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 180 / EM600 CL 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL R28 110/15 SSLN18 Straight Pull Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black ST
WHEEL R KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL R28 135/5 Straight Pull Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black ST
TIRE F Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding 65-584 DD
TIRE R Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding 65-584 DD

GRIP Ergon GP1 SD
BAR KTM Team rizer15 680mm
STEM KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST KTM Team 30.9/300
PEDAL MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER Alumee light (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F Litemove AE-130 LED 90-130Lux High Beam
FENDER Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
HICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT 146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 27.4 kg (without pedals)

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

- 1230085503 US 43cm
- 1230085506 US 46cm
- 1230085511 US 51cm
- 1230085516 US 56cm
- 1230085520 US 60cm



MACINA AERA 772 LFC

BOSCH
PT-CX7K4

1x10 SHIMANO
CUES

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK Suntour XCR 34 Air 27.5" LOR 80mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL. Shimano CUES U6000-10/11 shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16

CHAINRING FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN Shimano LG500
BRAKE Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding 65-584 DD
TIRE R Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding 65-584 DD

GRIP Ergon GP1 SD
BAR KTM Comp rizer15 680mm
STEM KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST KTM Team 30.9/300
PEDAL MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER Alumee light (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F Litemove SE-150 LED 150Lux
FENDER Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
HICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT 147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 27.8 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACK)

- 1230086503 US 43cm
- 1230086506 US 46cm
- 1230086511 US 51cm
- 1230086516 US 56cm
- 1230086520 US 60cm



MACINA AERA 671 LFC PTS

BOSCH
PT-CX614

1x10 SHIMANO
CUES

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX614	CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
FRAME	Macina PTS Offroad 27.5" Alloy 6061 PT625Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-1270	SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 27.5" LOR 80mm 15x110 taper	CHAIN	Shimano LG500
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm	BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM	ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 180
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
R. DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-10/11 shadow+	TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding 65-584 DD
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display	TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding 65-584 DD
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16		

GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Comp rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Ritchey Zero Logic Comp 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/300
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	Alumee light (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	Litemove SE-150 LED 150Lux
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27.5 kg (without pedals)

VITAL BLUE MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

- 1230087603 PTS 43cm
- 1230087606 PTS 46cm
- 1230087611 PTS 51cm
- 1230087616 PTS 56cm
- 1230087620 PTS 60cm



MACINA AERA 671 PTS

BOSCH
PT-CX614

1x10 SHIMANO
CUES

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX614	CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
FRAME	Macina PTS Offroad 27.5" Alloy 6061 PT625Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-1270	CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 27.5" LOR 80mm 15x110 taper	SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm	CHAIN	Shimano LG500
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM	BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 180
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
R. DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-10/11 shadow+	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display		

TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding 65-584 DD
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding 65-584 DD
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Comp rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Ritchey Zero Logic Comp 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/300
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25.9 kg (without pedals)

OAK MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

- 1230088603 PTS 43cm
- 1230088606 PTS 46cm
- 1230088611 PTS 51cm
- 1230088616 PTS 56cm
- 1230088620 PTS 60cm



MACINA HERA 571 LFC

BOSCH
PT-CX514

1x10 SHIMANO
CUES

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX514	CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940	SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 ATB coil 27.5" NLO 80mm taper	CHAIN	Shimano LG500
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm	BRAKE	Tektro HD-T390 / E390 2-Piston
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM	ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 180
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano CUES U6000-10/11 shadow+	TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 57-584 RT
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display	TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 57-584 RT
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16	GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD

BAR	KTM Comp rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/300
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec DOPP LED 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A65R 65mm black matt
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26.3 kg (without pedals)

DEW SILVER MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

- 1230089503 US 43cm
- 1230089506 US 46cm
- 1230089511 US 51cm
- 1230089516 US 56cm



MACINA HERA P571 STREET

BOSCH
SI-P512

1x8 SHIMANO
ACERA

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH SI-P512	SPROCKET	Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
FRAME	Macina Offroad 27.5" US Alloy 6061 SI-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-0280	CHAIN	Shimano HG400-8
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 ATB coil 27.5" NLO 80mm taper	BRAKE	Shimano RT200 / MT200 2-Piston
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 - 25km/h / 65Nm	ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 180
DISPLAY	Bosch INTUVIA LCD display with Remote	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A	TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 57-584 RT
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS	TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 57-584 RT
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Altus M315-8 display	GRIP	KTM Comp Ergo Lock
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16		
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T Direct Mount with chainguard		

BAR	KTM Comp rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Ritchey Zero Logic Comp 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/300
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec DOPP LED 35Lux
LIGHT R	Spanninga Pixeo
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26.7 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

- 1230090503 US 43cm
- 1230090506 US 46cm
- 1230090511 US 51cm
- 1230090516 US 56cm








E-TREKKING



OFFROAD

- MACINA CROSS 710  122
- MACINA CROSS LFC  123
- MACINA CROSS 720  124
- MACINA CROSS 510  125
- MACINA CROSS P510 STREET  126

ONROAD

- MACINA SPORT 710  127
- MACINA SPORT 720  128
- MACINA SPORT 610  129
- MACINA SPORT 510  130
- MACINA STYLE 710  132
- MACINA STYLE XL  132
- MACINA STYLE 720 ABS  133
- MACINA STYLE 720  134
- MACINA STYLE 730  135
- MACINA STYLE 740  136
- MACINA TOUR CX 610  137
- MACINA TOUR CX 510  138
- MACINA TOUR P510  139
- MACINA FUN P510  140
- MACINA FUN A510  141



MACINA CROSS 710

 BOSCH
PT-CX7H4

1x11 SHIMANO
DEORE XT LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Trekking Offroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2930
FORK	RockShox Paragon Gold RL Air 65mm taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG

CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / EM600 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano UR600 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 47-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 47-622
GRIP	Ergon GP30 SD with Barend
BAR	KTM Team low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line 20° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM Team 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	120 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	23.8 kg (without pedals)

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)

✓ 1230100106 H 46cm	✓ 1230100206 D 46cm
✓ 1230100111 H 51cm	✓ 1230100211 D 51cm
✓ 1230100116 H 56cm	✓ 1230100216 D 56cm
✓ 1230100120 H 60cm	



MACINA CROSS LFC

 BOSCH
PT-CX7H4

1x10 SHIMANO
CUES

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Trekking Offroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-10/11 shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16

CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf 44-622 RT Addix
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf 44-622 RT Addix

GRIP	Ergon GP30 SD with Barend
BAR	KTM Comp low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line 20° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
CARRIER	Alumee light (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
FENDER	Racktime Alu 52mm B&M Xeltec
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26.6 kg (without pedals)

ORANGE MATT (BLACK+GREY)

✓ 1230107106 H 46cm	✓ 1230107206 D 46cm
✓ 1230107111 H 51cm	✓ 1230107211 D 51cm
✓ 1230107116 H 56cm	✓ 1230107216 D 56cm
✓ 1230107120 H 60cm	





MACINA CROSS 720



1x10 SHIMANO CUES

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX714
FRAME	Macina Trekking Offroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2930
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-10/11 shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display

CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam 47-622 RT
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam 47-622 RT
GRIP	KTM Comp Ergo Lock
BAR	KTM Comp low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line 20° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SVS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24.4 kg (without pedals)

DEW SILVER (GREY+BLUE)

✓ 1230101106 H 46cm	✓ 1230101206 D 46cm
✓ 1230101111 H 51cm	✓ 1230101211 D 51cm
✓ 1230101116 H 56cm	✓ 1230101216 D 56cm
✓ 1230101120 H 60cm	



MACINA CROSS 510



1x8 SHIMANO ACERA

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX5R4
FRAME	Macina Trekking Offroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2930
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Altus M315-8 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16

CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN	Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam 47-622 RT
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam 47-622 RT
GRIP	KTM Comp Ergo Lock
BAR	KTM Comp low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line 20° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SVS. WEIGHT	142 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	23.2 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)

✓ 1230103106 H 46cm	✓ 1230103206 D 46cm	✓ 1230103606 PTS 46cm
✓ 1230103111 H 51cm	✓ 1230103211 D 51cm	✓ 1230103611 PTS 51cm
✓ 1230103116 H 56cm	✓ 1230103216 D 56cm	✓ 1230103616 PTS 56cm
✓ 1230103120 H 60cm		





MACINA CROSS F510 STREET

BOSCH
SI-P5P2

1x9 SHIMANO
ALTUS

E-SYSTEM BOSCH SI-P5P2
FRAME Macina Trekk. Offroad US Alloy 6061
SI-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-2730
FORK Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 - 25km/h / 65Nm
DISPLAY Bosch PURION LCD display
BATTERY Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
CHARGER Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERRILL. Shimano Altus M2000-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA steel 40T Direct Mount with chainguard

SPROCKET Shimano LG300-9 / 11-46
CHAIN Shimano LG500
BRAKE Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT200 CL 32H 100-5QR
Remerx Top Disc 32H 622x19C
DT Champion 2.0 silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 135-5QR
Remerx Top Disc 32H 622x19C
DT Alpine II 2.34 silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 42-622
TIRE R Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 42-622

GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Lock
BAR KTM Line rizer15 640mm
STEM KTM Line 17°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/1.8°
SADDLE Selle Royal Rio+
SEATPOST KTM Comp 30.9/350
PEDAL MTB-Pedal VPE-891 steel
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec UPP LED 30Lux
LIGHT R Spanninga Pixeo
SYS. WEIGHT 124 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 22.5 kg (without pedals)

BLACK (ORANGE)
✓ 2230108503 US 43cm
✓ 2230108506 US 46cm
✓ 2230108511 US 51cm
✓ 2230108516 US 56cm

WHITE (BLACK+ORANGE)
✓ 2230108533 US 43cm
✓ 2230108536 US 46cm
✓ 2230108541 US 51cm
✓ 2230108546 US 56cm



MACINA SPORT 710

BOSCH
PT-CX7H4

1x12 SRAM
GX AXS

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX7H4
FRAME Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061
PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm 15QLC
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4
SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRILL. SRAM GX Eagle AXS 12speed
SHIFTLEV. SRAM GX Eagle AXS Controller

CRANKSET KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING SRAM X-Sync 2 Eagle 38T Direct Mount
SPROCKET SRAM NX Eagle PG-1230 / 11-50
CHAIN SRAM NX Eagle 12s
BRAKE Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 180 / EM600 CL 160
WHEEL F DT Swiss HU 1900 CL 100/15TA / 622x25C
DT Swiss HU 1900 CL 135/5QR / 622x25C
WHEEL R DT Swiss HU 1900 CL 100/15TA / 622x25C
DT Swiss HU 1900 CL 135/5QR / 622x25C
TIRE F Schwalbe G-One Overland Evo SuperGround 50-622
TIRE R Schwalbe G-One Overland Evo SuperGround TLE 50-622
GRIP Ergon GP30 SD with Barend
BAR KTM Team low rizer 640mm
STEM KTM Line 20° internal

HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST KTM Team 30.9/350
PEDAL Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec IQ-XM LED 120-170Lux
LIGHT R B&M Typ 340 brex LED
FENDER SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
HICKSTAND KTM 28° adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT 144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 25.4 kg (without pedals)

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+BLUE)

✓ 1230130106 H 46cm
✓ 1230130111 H 51cm
✓ 1230130116 H 56cm
✓ 1230130120 H 60cm

✓ 1230130206 D 46cm
✓ 1230130211 D 51cm
✓ 1230130216 D 56cm

✓ 1230130503 US 43cm
✓ 1230130506 US 46cm
✓ 1230130511 US 51cm
✓ 1230130516 US 56cm





MACINA SPORT 720

BOSCH
PT-CX7K4

1x11 SHIMANO
DEORE XT LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4	SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940	CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm	BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm	ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / EM600 CL 160
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano UR600 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+	TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG	GRIP	Ergon GP30 SD with Barend
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16	BAR	KTM Line low rizer 640mm
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount		

STEM	KTM Line 20° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST	KTM Line 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec IQ-XS LED 100-150Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 For Bosch Gen.4
HICKSTAND	KTM 28° adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25.9 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (ORANGE+BLACK)

✓ 1230131106 H 46cm	✓ 1230131206 D 46cm	✓ 1230131503 US 43cm
✓ 1230131111 H 51cm	✓ 1230131211 D 51cm	✓ 1230131506 US 46cm
✓ 1230131116 H 56cm	✓ 1230131216 D 56cm	✓ 1230131511 US 51cm
✓ 1230131120 H 60cm		✓ 1230131516 US 56cm



MACINA SPORT 610

BOSCH
PT-CX6I4

1x10 SHIMANO
CUES

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX6I4	SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940	CHAIN	Shimano LG500
FORK	Suntour NCX-D Air LO 63mm	BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm	ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622
R. DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-10/11 shadow+	TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display	GRIP	Ergon GP30 SD with Barend
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16	BAR	KTM Line low rizer 640mm
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount		

STEM	KTM Line 20° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST	KTM Line 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
HICKSTAND	KTM 28° adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25.5 kg (without pedals)

METALLIC BLACK (GREY+BLUE)

✓ 1230133106 H 46cm	✓ 1230133206 D 46cm	✓ 1230133603 PTS 43cm
✓ 1230133111 H 51cm	✓ 1230133211 D 51cm	✓ 1230133606 PTS 46cm
✓ 1230133116 H 56cm	✓ 1230133216 D 56cm	✓ 1230133611 PTS 51cm
✓ 1230133120 H 60cm		✓ 1230133616 PTS 56cm





MACINA SPORT 510

BOSCH
PT-CX514

1x9 SHIMANO
CUES

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX514	SPROCKET	Shimano LG300-9 / 11-46
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940	CHAIN	Shimano LG500
FORK	Suntour NCX-D Air LO 63mm	BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm	ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622
R. DERRILL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 shadow	TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 display	GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16	BAR	KTM Line low rizer 640mm
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount		

STEM	KTM Line 20° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST	KTM Line 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec DOPP LED 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SVS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,3 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK+GREY)

1230136106 H 46cm	1230136206 D 46cm	1230136603 PTS 43cm
1230136111 H 51cm	1230136211 D 51cm	1230136606 PTS 46cm
1230136116 H 56cm	1230136216 D 56cm	1230136611 PTS 51cm
1230136120 H 60cm	1230136616 PTS 56cm	



MACINA STYLE 710

BOSCH
PT-CX7H4

1x11 SHIMANO
DEORE XT LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm 15QLC
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
GPS MODULE	Bosch GPS Modul SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG

CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT T8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / EM600 CL 180
WHEEL F	DT Swiss HU 1900 CL 100/15TA / 622x25C
WHEEL R	DT Swiss HU 1900 CL 135/5QR / 622x25C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP30 SD with Barend
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal

HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	KTM Comp parallelogram 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec IQ-XM LED 120-170Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Typ 340 brex LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SVS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,9 kg (without pedals)

ELDERBERRY MATT (GREY+ORANGE)

1230150106 H 46cm	1230150206 D 46cm	1230150503 US 43cm
1230150111 H 51cm	1230150211 D 51cm	1230150506 US 46cm
1230150116 H 56cm	1230150216 D 56cm	1230150511 US 51cm
1230150120 H 60cm	1230150516 US 56cm	





MACINA STYLE XL



1x11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4	SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940	CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm (HD)	BRAKE	Tektro TKD-139 / HD-E730 4-Piston
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm	ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 180
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 36H 100-5QR Ryde Andra29 36H 622x29C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano UR600 CL 36H 135-5QR Ryde Andra29 36H 622x29C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon E-Plus Perf. DualGuard 50-622
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+	TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon E-Plus Perf. DualGuard 50-622
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG	GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16	BAR	Ergotec Lady Town GH16 630mm
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount		

STEM	Ergotec Swell RE70 adjust.
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Viaggio HRC
SEATPOST	bySchulz G.2 ST suspension 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec IQ-XS LED 80Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	170 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28.8 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACK)

✓ 1230157106 H 46cm	✓ 1230157206 D 46cm	✓ 1230157506 US 46cm
✓ 1230157111 H 51cm	✓ 1230157211 D 51cm	✓ 1230157511 US 51cm
✓ 1230157116 H 56cm	✓ 1230157216 D 56cm	✓ 1230157516 US 56cm
✓ 1230157120 H 60cm	✓ 1230157520 US 60cm	
✓ 1230157123 H 63cm		



MACINA STYLE 720 ABS



1x11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4	SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940	CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
FORK	Suntour Mobie34 Air 29" 2CR 80mm 15QLC taper	BRAKE	Magura MT C Disc ABS 4-Piston
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm	ROTOR	Magura MDR-C CL 180 / 180
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano UR600 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+	TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG	GRIP	Ergon GP30 SD with Barend
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16	BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount		

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	KTM Comp parallelogramm 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec IQ-XS LED 100-150Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28.3 kg (without pedals)

oak matt (black+orange)

✓ 1230152106 H 46cm	✓ 1230152206 D 46cm	✓ 1230152503 US 43cm
✓ 1230152111 H 51cm	✓ 1230152211 D 51cm	✓ 1230152506 US 46cm
✓ 1230152116 H 56cm	✓ 1230152216 D 56cm	✓ 1230152511 US 51cm
✓ 1230152120 H 60cm	✓ 1230152516 US 56cm	





MACINA STYLE 720

BOSCH
PT-CX7H4

1x11 SHIMANO
DEORE XT LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4	SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940	CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm	BRAKE	Tektro TKD-139 / HD-E730 4-Piston
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm	ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 160
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano UR600 CL 32H 135-5QR
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+	TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG	GRIP	Ergon GP30 SD with Barend
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16	BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount		

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	KTM Comp parallelogramm 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec IQ-XS LED 100-150Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
HICKSTAND	KTM 28° adjustable
SVS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27.5 kg (without pedals)

■ BLACK MATT (GREY+GREEN)

✓ 1230151106 H 46cm	✓ 1230151206 D 46cm	✓ 1230151503 US 43cm
✓ 1230151111 H 51cm	✓ 1230151211 D 51cm	✓ 1230151506 US 46cm
✓ 1230151116 H 56cm	✓ 1230151216 D 56cm	✓ 1230151511 US 51cm
✓ 1230151120 H 60cm	✓ 1230151516 US 56cm	



■ SUNSET MATT (CHAMPAGNE+BLACK)

✓ 1230151136 H 46cm	✓ 1230151236 D 46cm	✓ 1230151533 US 43cm
✓ 1230151141 H 51cm	✓ 1230151241 D 51cm	✓ 1230151536 US 46cm
✓ 1230151146 H 56cm	✓ 1230151246 D 56cm	✓ 1230151541 US 51cm
✓ 1230151150 H 60cm	✓ 1230151546 US 56cm	



■ ORK MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

✓ 1230151166 H 46cm
✓ 1230151171 H 51cm
✓ 1230151176 H 56cm
✓ 1230151180 H 60cm



MACINA STYLE 730

BOSCH
PT-CX7I4

1x10 SHIMANO
DEORE LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7I4	SPROCKET	Shimano LG600-10 / 11-43
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940	CHAIN	Shimano LG500
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm	BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm	ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	TIRE F	Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+	TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display	GRIP	Ergon GP30 SD with Barend
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16	BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount		

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	KTM Comp parallelogramm 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
HICKSTAND	KTM 28° adjustable
SVS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27.9 kg (without pedals)

■ BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)

✓ 1230153106 H 46cm	✓ 1230153203 D 43cm	✓ 1230153503 US 43cm
✓ 1230153111 H 51cm	✓ 1230153206 D 46cm	✓ 1230153506 US 46cm
✓ 1230153116 H 56cm	✓ 1230153211 D 51cm	✓ 1230153511 US 51cm
✓ 1230153120 H 60cm	✓ 1230153216 D 56cm	✓ 1230153516 US 56cm

■ VITAL BLUE MATT (BLACK+SILVER)

✓ 1230153136 H 46cm	✓ 1230153233 D 43cm	✓ 1230153533 US 43cm
✓ 1230153141 H 51cm	✓ 1230153236 D 46cm	✓ 1230153536 US 46cm
✓ 1230153146 H 56cm	✓ 1230153241 D 51cm	✓ 1230153541 US 51cm
✓ 1230153150 H 60cm	✓ 1230153246 D 56cm	✓ 1230153546 US 56cm





MACINA STYLE 740

BOSCH
PT-CX714

1x9 SHIMANO
CUES

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX712	SPROCKET	Shimano LG300-9 / 11-46
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940	CHAIN	Shimano LG500
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm	BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm	ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-50R Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-50R Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
R. DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 shadow	TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 display	GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16	BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount		

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SVS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27.5 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLUE)

✓ 1230155106 H 46cm	✓ 1230155206 D 46cm	✓ 1230155503 US 43cm
✓ 1230155111 H 51cm	✓ 1230155211 D 51cm	✓ 1230155506 US 46cm
✓ 1230155116 H 56cm	✓ 1230155216 D 56cm	✓ 1230155511 US 51cm
✓ 1230155120 H 60cm		✓ 1230155516 US 56cm

CHAMPAGNE MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

✓ 1230155136 H 46cm	✓ 1230155236 D 46cm	✓ 1230155533 US 43cm
✓ 1230155141 H 51cm	✓ 1230155241 D 51cm	✓ 1230155536 US 46cm
✓ 1230155146 H 56cm	✓ 1230155246 D 56cm	✓ 1230155541 US 51cm
✓ 1230155150 H 60cm		✓ 1230155546 US 56cm



MACINA TOUR CX 610

BOSCH
PT-CX614

1x9 SHIMANO
CUES

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX612
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG300-9 / 11-46
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-50R Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-50R Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm

STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec DOPP LED 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SVS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26.7 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (GREY+YELLOW)

✓ 1230161106 H 46cm	✓ 1230161206 D 46cm	✓ 1230161503 US 43cm
✓ 1230161111 H 51cm	✓ 1230161211 D 51cm	✓ 1230161506 US 46cm
✓ 1230161116 H 56cm	✓ 1230161216 D 56cm	✓ 1230161511 US 51cm
✓ 1230161120 H 60cm		✓ 1230161516 US 56cm





MACINA TOUR CX 510













 BOSCH
PT-CX514

1x10 SHIMANO
DEORE

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX514	SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-42
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940	CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm	BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm	ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow	TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10 display	GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16	BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount		

STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec DOPP LED 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen. 4
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SVS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26.3 kg (without pedals)

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+GREEN)

 1230162106 H 46cm	 1230162206 D 46cm	 1230162503 US 43cm
 1230162111 H 51cm	 1230162211 D 51cm	 1230162506 US 46cm
 1230162116 H 56cm	 1230162216 D 56cm	 1230162511 US 51cm
 1230162120 H 60cm	 1230162216 D 60cm	 1230162516 US 56cm















MACINA TOUR P510

 BOSCH
PT-P512













1x9 SHIMANO
CUES

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-P512	CHAIN	Shimano LG500
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT625Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-3150	BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm	ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
R. DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 shadow	GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 display	BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16		
CHAINRING	FSA steel 40T Direct Mount		
SPROCKET	Shimano LG300-9 / 11-41		

OAK MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

 1230164106 H 46cm	 1230164206 D 46cm	 1230164503 US 43cm
 1230164111 H 51cm	 1230164211 D 51cm	 1230164506 US 46cm
 1230164116 H 56cm	 1230164216 D 56cm	 1230164511 US 51cm
 1230164120 H 60cm	 1230164216 D 60cm	 1230164516 US 56cm

AZZURRO SILVER MATT (GREY+BLUE)

 1230164136 H 46cm	 1230164236 D 46cm	 1230164533 US 43cm
 1230164141 H 51cm	 1230164241 D 51cm	 1230164536 US 46cm
 1230164146 H 56cm	 1230164246 D 56cm	 1230164541 US 51cm
 1230164150 H 60cm	 1230164246 D 60cm	 1230164546 US 56cm





MACINA FUN P510



1x10 SHIMANO CUES

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH SI-P512	CHAIN	Shimano LG500
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 SI-PP800Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-3690	BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
FORK	Suntour NEX-E25 coil NLO 63mm	ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM		Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C
BATTERY	Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM		Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano CUES U6000-10/11 shadow+	TIRE F	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display	TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16	GRIP	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
CHAINRING	FSA steel 40T Direct Mount with chainguard	BAR	Ergon GP1 SD
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48	BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
		STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°

HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec DOPP LED 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 6 for Bosch Gen.3
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SVS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26.2 kg (without pedals)

MOSS GREY MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)

- ✓ 1230172503 US 43cm
- ✓ 1230172506 US 46cm
- ✓ 1230172511 US 51cm
- ✓ 1230172516 US 56cm



MACINA FUN P510



1x9 SHIMANO ALIVIO

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH UC-A+5P2	BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston	HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 UC-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-9700	ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160	SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza+
FORK	Suntour NEX-E25 coil NLO 63mm	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT200 CL 32H 100-5QR	SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
MOTOR	Bosch ACTIVE PLUS Gen.3 - 25km/h / 50Nm		Ambrosio Track Disc 32H 622x20C	PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION LCD display	WHEEL R	DT Champion 2.0 black	CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh		KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 135-5QR	LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec DOPP LED 35Lux
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A	TIRE F	Ambrosio Track Disc 32H 622x20C	LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow	TIRE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black	FENDER	SKS B46R 46mm black glossy
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display	GRIP	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 40-622	CHAINGUARD	SKS Chainblade 42T
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16	BAR	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 40-622	HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
CHAINRING	FSA steel 40T Direct Mount with chainguard	STEM	Ergon GP1 SD	SVS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36		KTM Line rizer20 640mm	WEIGHT	24.4 kg (without pedals)
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike		KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°		

BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)

- ✓ 1230170106 H 46cm
- ✓ 1230170111 H 51cm
- ✓ 1230170116 H 56cm
- ✓ 1230170120 H 60cm
- ✓ 1230170206 D 46cm
- ✓ 1230170211 D 51cm
- ✓ 1230170216 D 56cm
- ✓ 1230170503 US 43cm
- ✓ 1230170506 US 46cm
- ✓ 1230170511 US 51cm
- ✓ 1230170516 US 56cm



E-URBAN





MACINA GRAN 710ABS   144

MACINA GRAN 710   145

MACINA GRAN 720   146

MACINA GRAN 610    147

MACINA GRAN P510  148

MACINA CITY 710 BELT   149

MACINA CITY 610 BELT   150

MACINA CITY 610 XL  151

MACINA CITY P610 RT  152

MACINA CITY P610  153

MACINA CENTRAL P510 RT   154

MACINA CENTRAL P510   155



MACINA GRAN 710 ABS



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4	SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940	CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
FORK	Suntour Mobie34 Air 29" 2CR 80mm 15QLC taper	BRAKE	Magura MT C Disc ABS 4-Piston
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm	ROTOR	Magura MDR-C CL 180 / 180
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL 32H 100-15TA Ryde Rival30 32L 622x30C or 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano UR600 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32L 622x30C or 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	TIRE F	Schwalbe Al Grounder Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 or 60-584
R. DERRILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+	TIRE R	Schwalbe Al Grounder Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 or 60-584
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG	GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16	BAR	Ergotec Lady Town GH16 630mm
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount		

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17-NCX suspension 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec IQ-XL LED 300+250Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Typ 340 brex LED
FENDER	SKS A69R 69mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SVS. WEIGHT	148 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,5 kg (without pedals)

ELDERBERRY MATT (SILVER+BLACH)

29"	27.5"
1230181106 H 46cm	1230181503 US 43cm
1230181111 H 51cm	1230181506 US 46cm
1230181116 H 56cm	1230181511 US 51cm
1230181120 H 60cm	1230181516 US 56cm



MACINA GRAN 710



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour XCR 32 AT8 coil 29" L0 80mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
GPS MODULE	Bosch GPS Modul SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG600-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Tektro TKD-139 / HD-E730 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival30 32L 622x30C or 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32L 622x30C or 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Al Grounder Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 or 60-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Al Grounder Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 or 60-584
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town GH16 630mm

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17-NCX suspension 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec IQ-XS LED 100-150Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Typ 340 brex LED
FENDER	SKS A69R 69mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SVS. WEIGHT	148 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,7 kg (without pedals)

ORAK MATT (CHAMPAGNE+ORANGE)

29"	29"	27.5"
1230180106 H 46cm	1230180206 D 46cm	1230180503 US 43cm
1230180111 H 51cm	1230180211 D 51cm	1230180506 US 46cm
1230180116 H 56cm	1230180216 D 56cm	1230180511 US 51cm
1230180120 H 60cm		1230180516 US 56cm





MACINA GRAN 720

BOSCH
PT-CX714

1x10 SHIMANO
CUES

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX714	SPROCKET Shimano LG300-9 / 11-46
FRAME Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940	CHAIN Shimano LG500
FORK Suntour XCM 32 ATB coil 29" NLO 80mm taper	BRAKE Tektro HD-T390 / E390 2-Piston
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm	ROTOR Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / EM300 CL 160
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival30 32L 622x30C or 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32L 622x30C or 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	TIRE F Schwalbe Al Grounder Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 or 60-584
R. DERAILL. Shimano CUES U4000-9 shadow	TIRE R Schwalbe Al Grounder Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 or 60-584
SHIFTLEV. Shimano CUES U4000-9 display	GRIP Ergon GP1 SD
CRANKSET KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16	BAR Ergotec Lady Town GH16 630mm
CHAINRING FSA steel 42T Direct Mount	

STEM KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal	HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle Royal Lookin+	SEATPOST Suntour SP17-NCX suspension 30.9/350
PEDAL Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip	CARRIER KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux	LIGHT R B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER SKS A69R 69mm black matt	CHAINGUARD KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
HICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable	SYS. WEIGHT 148 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 28.8 kg (without pedals)	

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+BLACK)

29" 1230182106 H 46cm	29" 1230182206 D 46cm	27.5" 1230182503 US 43cm
1230182111 H 51cm	1230182211 D 51cm	1230182506 US 46cm
1230182116 H 56cm	1230182216 D 56cm	1230182511 US 51cm
1230182120 H 60cm		1230182516 US 56cm



MACINA GRAN 610

BOSCH
PT-CX614

1x9 SHIMANO
CUES

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX614	SPROCKET Shimano LG300-9 / 11-41
FRAME Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940	CHAIN Shimano LG500
FORK Suntour XCM 32 ATB coil 27.5" NLO 80mm taper	BRAKE Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm	ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C or 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C or 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	TIRE F Schwalbe Al Grounder Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 or 60-584
R. DERAILL. Shimano CUES U4000-9 shadow	TIRE R Schwalbe Al Grounder Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 or 60-584
SHIFTLEV. Shimano CUES U4000-9 display	GRIP Ergon GP1 SD
CRANKSET KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16	
CHAINRING FSA steel 42T Direct Mount	

BAR Ergotec Lady Town GH16 630mm	STEM KTM Line adjust. 0.60° internal
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit	SADDLE Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300	PEDAL Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER KTM light (snap-it 1.0)	LIGHT F B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R B&M Toplight 2C LED	FENDER SKS A69R 69mm black matt
HICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable	SYS. WEIGHT 147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 27.6 kg (without pedals)	

BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK+GREY)

29" 1230183106 H 46cm	29" 1230183206 D 46cm	27.5" 1230183503 US 43cm	27.5" 1230183603 PTS 43cm
1230183111 H 51cm	1230183211 D 51cm	1230183506 US 46cm	1230183606 PTS 46cm
1230183116 H 56cm	1230183216 D 56cm	1230183511 US 51cm	1230183611 PTS 51cm
1230183120 H 60cm		1230183516 US 56cm	1230183616 PTS 56cm





MACINA GRAN F510



1x9 SHIMANO ALIVIO

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH SI-P512	BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
FRAME	Macina Onroad 27.5" Alloy 6061 SI-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-1260	ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 ATB coil 27.5" NLO 80mm taper	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-50R Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 - 25km/h / 65Nm	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-50R Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
DISPLAY	Bosch INTUVIA LCD display with Remote	TIRE F	Schwalbe Al Grounder Perf. 60-584 RT Addix
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh	TIRE R	Schwalbe Al Grounder Perf. 60-584 RT Addix
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A	GRIP	KTM Comp Ergo Lock
R. DERRILL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow	BAR	Ergotec Lady Town GH16 630mm
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display	STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16		
CHAINRING	FSA steel 40T Direct Mount with chainguard		
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36		
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike		

HEADSET	Ritchey Zero Logic Comp 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec DOPP LED 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A69R 69mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	SKS Chainblade 42T
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SVS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26.6 Kg (without pedals)

MOSS GREY MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)

27.5"	
✓ 1230186503	US 43cm
✓ 1230186506	US 46cm
✓ 1230186511	US 51cm
✓ 1230186516	US 56cm



MACINA CITY 710 BELT



1x∞ ENVIOLTO TR380

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7H4
FRAME	Macina City Alloy 6061 belt PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2970
FORK	Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm 15QLC
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
GPS MODULE	Bosch GPS Modul SMART SYSTEM
SHIFTLEV.	Enviolo controller Twist Display Pro
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	Gates CDX 48T

SPROCKET	Gates rear-sprocket 24T
CHAIN	Gates drive-belt 125T CDX
BRAKE	Magura MT C Disc
ROTOR	Magura MDR-C 6B 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL 36H 100-15TA Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 36H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Enviolo hub TR-380% 6-bolt 36H 135-10 Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 36H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Conti e-Contact Plus 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Conti e-Contact Plus 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 short without Barend
BAR	KTM Line Noirette Plus 660mm

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17-NCX suspension 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec IQ-XS LED 100-150Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Typ 340 brex LED
FENDER	SKS B55 55mm black glossy spoiler
CHAINGUARD	SKS Chainblade
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SVS. WEIGHT	148 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28.8 kg (without pedals)

ELDERBERRY MATT (GREY+ORANGE)

✓ 1230190106	H 46cm	✓ 1230190503	US 43cm
✓ 1230190111	H 51cm	✓ 1230190506	US 46cm
✓ 1230190116	H 56cm	✓ 1230190511	US 51cm
✓ 1230190120	H 60cm	✓ 1230190516	US 56cm



150

E-URBAN



MACINA CITY 610 BELT

BOSCH
PT-CX614

1x5 SHIMANO
NEXUS

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX614	CHAIN	Gates drive-belt 122T CDX
FRAME	Macina City Alloy 6061 belt PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2970	BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT410 2-Piston
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm	ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 36H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 36H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 5 Disc CL 36H 135-10 Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 36H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	TIRE F	Conti e-Contact Plus 50-622 Reflex
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	TIRE R	Conti e-Contact Plus 50-622 Reflex
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter	GRIP	Ergon GP1 short without Barend
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16	BAR	KTM Line Noirette Plus 680mm
CHAINRING	Gates front-sprocket 39T	STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
SPROCKET	Gates rear-sprocket 28T		

HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17-NCX suspension 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS B55 55mm black glossy spoiler
CHAINGUARD	SKS Chainblade
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	14.7 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27.6 kg (without pedals)

■ BLACK MATT (GREY+SILVER)

✓ 1230193106 H 46cm	✓ 1230193503 US 43cm
✓ 1230193111 H 51cm	✓ 1230193506 US 46cm
✓ 1230193116 H 56cm	✓ 1230193511 US 51cm
✓ 1230193120 H 60cm	✓ 1230193516 US 56cm



151

E-URBAN



MACINA CITY 610 XL

BOSCH
PT-CX614

1x5 SHIMANO
NEXUS

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX614	CHAIN	KMC Z1eHX
FRAME	Macina City US Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2960	BRAKE	Tektro HD-T390 / E390 2-Piston
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D HD	ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 160
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 36H 100-5QR Ryde Andra29 36H 622x29C DT Champion 2.0 black
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 5 Disc CL 36H 135-10 Ryde Andra29 36H 622x29C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon E-Plus Perf. DualGuard 50-622
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon E-Plus Perf. DualGuard 50-622
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter	GRIP	Ergon GP1 short without Barend
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16	BAR	KTM Line Noirette Plus 680mm
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T	STEM	Ergotec Swell RE70 adjust.
SPROCKET	Esjot 30T		

HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Viaggio URC
SEATPOST	bySchulz G.2 ST suspension 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS B55 55mm black glossy spoiler
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 4 for Bosch Gen.4
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	17.0 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	29.4 kg (without pedals)

■ MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)

✓ 1230192503 US 43cm
✓ 1230192506 US 46cm
✓ 1230192511 US 51cm
✓ 1230192516 US 56cm
✓ 1230192520 US 60cm



MACINA CITY P610 RT

BOSCH
PT-CX614

1x5 SHIMANO NEXUS
CORSTERBRAKE

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX614	CHAIN	KMC Z1eHX
FRAME	Macina City US Alloy 6061 PT625Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-3180	BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
FORK	Suntour NXC32-D coil LO 63mm	ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RTC60 5bolt 160
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 75Nm	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 36H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 36H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 5 Disc 5bolt 36H 135-10 coasterbrake Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 36H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	TIRE F	Conti e-Contact Plus 50-622 Reflex
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	TIRE R	Conti e-Contact Plus 50-622 Reflex
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter	GRIP	Ergon GP1 short without Barend
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16	BAR	KTM Line Noirette Plus 680mm
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T Direct Mount		
SPROCKET	Esjot 30T		

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17-NCX suspension 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS B55 55mm black glossy spoiler
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 6 for Bosch Gen.3
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SVS. WEIGHT	148 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28.6 kg (without pedals)

ORK MATT (CHAMPAGNE+ORANGE)

- 1230194503 US 43cm
- 1230194506 US 46cm
- 1230194511 US 51cm
- 1230194516 US 56cm



MACINA CITY P610

BOSCH
PT-CX614

1x5 SHIMANO
NEXUS

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX614	CHAIN	KMC Z1eHX
FRAME	Macina City US Alloy 6061 PT625Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-3180	BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
FORK	Suntour NXC32-D coil LO 63mm	ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 75Nm	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 36H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 36H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 5 Disc CL 36H 135-10 Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 36H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	TIRE F	Conti e-Contact Plus 50-622 Reflex
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	TIRE R	Conti e-Contact Plus 50-622 Reflex
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter	GRIP	Ergon GP1 short without Barend
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16	BAR	KTM Line Noirette Plus 680mm
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T Direct Mount	STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
SPROCKET	Esjot 30T		

HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17-NCX suspension 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS B55 55mm black glossy spoiler
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 6 for Bosch Gen.3
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SVS. WEIGHT	148 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28.6 kg (without pedals)

ORK MATT (CHAMPAGNE+ORANGE)

- 1230194503 US 43cm
- 1230194506 US 46cm
- 1230194511 US 51cm
- 1230194516 US 56cm



MACINA CENTRAL P510 RT



1x5 SHIMANO NEXUS
CORSTERBRAKE

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH SI-P514	CHAIN	KMC Z1eHX
FRAME	Macina Central US Alloy 6061 SI-PP800Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-3670	BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
FORK	Suntour NEX-E25 coil NLD 63mm	ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RTC60 5bolt 160
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 75Nm	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 36H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 36H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 silver
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 5 Disc 5bolt 36H 135-10 coasterbrake
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 545Wh SMART SYSTEM	TIRE F	Conti e-Contact Plus 50-622 Reflex
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	TIRE R	Conti e-Contact Plus 50-622 Reflex
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter	GRIP	Ergon GP1 short without Barend
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16	BAR	KTM Line Noirette Plus 680mm
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T Direct Mount		
SPROCKET	Esjot 30T		

STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec DOPP LED 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS B55 55mm black glossy spoiler
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 6 for Bosch Gen.3
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SVS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27.2 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+GREEN)

- ✓ 1230203503 US 43cm
- ✓ 1230203506 US 46cm
- ✓ 1230203511 US 51cm
- ✓ 1230203516 US 56cm

CHAMPAGNE (BLACK+ORANGE)

- ✓ 1230205503 US 43cm
- ✓ 1230205506 US 46cm
- ✓ 1230205511 US 51cm
- ✓ 1230205516 US 56cm



MACINA CENTRAL P510



1x5 SHIMANO
NEXUS

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH SI-P514	CHAIN	KMC Z1eHX
FRAME	Macina Central US Alloy 6061 SI-PP800Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-3670	BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
FORK	Suntour NEX-E25 coil NLD 63mm	ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 75Nm	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 36H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 36H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 silver
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 5 Disc CL 36H 135-10 Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 36H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 silver
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 545Wh SMART SYSTEM	TIRE F	Conti e-Contact Plus 50-622 Reflex
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	TIRE R	Conti e-Contact Plus 50-622 Reflex
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter	GRIP	Ergon GP1 short without Barend
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16	BAR	KTM Line Noirette Plus 680mm
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T Direct Mount	STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
SPROCKET	Esjot 30T		

HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec DOPP LED 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS B55 55mm black glossy spoiler
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 6 for Bosch Gen.3
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SVS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27.2 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+GREEN)

- ✓ 1230202503 US 43cm
- ✓ 1230202506 US 46cm
- ✓ 1230202511 US 51cm
- ✓ 1230202516 US 56cm





CHAMPAGNE (BLACK+ORANGE)

- ✓ 1230204503 US 43cm
- ✓ 1230204506 US 46cm
- ✓ 1230204511 US 51cm
- ✓ 1230204516 US 56cm



E-UTILITY



MACINA MULTI CX		158
MACINA MULTI URBAN		160
MACINA MULTI		162
MACINA FOLD		164



MACINA FOLD


 BOSCH
PT-P5P4

1x8 SHIMANO
NEXUS

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-P5P2
FRAME	Macina Fold 20" Alloy 6061 PT500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-3300
FORK	20" Alloy fold
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 75Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh SMART SYSTEM vert.
CHARGER	Bosch Compact Charger 2A SMART SYSTEM
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 8 Revoshifter
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP BNI 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	Gates front-sprocket 55T
SPROCKET	Gates rear-sprocket 22T

CHAIN	Gates drive-belt 115T CDX
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT54 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Alivio M4050 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Pulse 32H 406x19C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 8 SG-C60018D CL 32H Ambrosio Pulse 32H 406x19C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon Plus Perf. SmartG. 47-406
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon Plus Perf. SmartG. 47-406
GRIP	Ergon GP1 short without Barend
BAR	KTM Banzei 25.4 560mm

STEM	KTM Banzei 12" folding
HEADSET	KTM Banzei 1.1/8"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Hertz
SEATPOST	KTM Banzei 34/400
PEDAL	pedal VP-F55 folding
CARRIER	KTM Banzei (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec EVC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Xeltec Mini LED standing light
FENDER	SKS B53T 53mm black glossy
HICKSTRAND	KTM 20"-24" adjustable
SVS. WEIGHT	120 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	23.4 kg (without pedals)

 BLACK (ORANGE)
1230206200 UNI

FULLY

MTB
FULLY



**PROWLER
EXONIC**  168

**PROWLER
MASTER**  170

**PROWLER
1964**  171

**SCARP MT
EXONIC**  174

**SCARP MT
PRIME**  176

**SCARP MT
MASTER**  177

**SCARP MT
ELITE AXS**  178

**SCARP MT
PRO**  179

**SCARP
EXONIC**  182

**SCARP
PRIME**  183

**SCARP
MASTER**  184

**SCARP
ELITE AXS**  185

**SCARP
ELITE**  186

**SCARP
294**  187



PROWLER EXONIC

150 mm REAR

1x12 SRAM XX1 AXS

FRAME	Prowler 29" Performance Carbon SLL-LT 150mm / M-8606
FORK	RockShox Lyrik Ultimate 29" Flight Attendant 160mm
SHOCK	RockShox SuperDeluxe Flight Attendant 230x65
R. DERAILL.	SRAM XX1 Eagle AXS 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM AXS Rocker-Paddle
CRANKSET	SRAM XX1 Flight Attendant DUB Carbon 30T
SPROCKET	SRAM XX1 Eagle XG-1299 / 10-52 rainbow
CHAIN	SRAM XX1 Eagle 12s
BRAKE	Magura MT7 4-Piston

ROTOR	Magura MDR-P CL 203 / 180
WHEEL F	Mavic Crossmax Carbon XLR 29 CL 110-15TA 622x30TSS UST
WHEEL R	Mavic Crossmax Carbon XLR 29 CL 148-12TA 622x30TSS UST
TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHR II EXO/TR 62-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II EXO/TR 62-622
GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	KTM Prime Trail35 Carbon rizer 20 800mm

STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle San Marco GND Open Fit Supercomfort Manganese Rails
SEATPOST	RockShox Reverb AXS wireless
SVS. WEIGHT	114 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	13.4 kg (without pedals)

CHROME RED (FIRE ORANGE+CHROME+RQUA)

1230300103 M / 43cm

1230300108 L / 48cm

1230300113 XL / 53cm



PROWLER MASTER

150 mm REAR 1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

FRAME	Prowler 29" Performance Carbon SLL-LT 150mm / M-8606
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Rhythm 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance Elite 230x65
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12
CRANKSET	Shimano Deore XT M8120 30T
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12

BRAKE	Shimano Deore M6100 / M6120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT800 CL 203 / 180 Freeza
WHEEL F	DT Swiss M1900 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TC
WHEEL R	DT Swiss M1900 29 CL 148/12TA 622x30TC
TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHR II EXD/TR 62-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II EXD/TR 62-622
GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	KTM Team Trail35 rizer 25 800mm

STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
SYS. WEIGHT	120 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	14,3 kg (without pedals)

CHROME PURPLE (WHITE+ORANGE+RQUR)

- 1230301103 M / 43cm
- 1230301108 L / 48cm
- 1230301113 XL / 53cm



PROWLER 1964

150 mm REAR 1x12 SRAM SX

FRAME	Prowler 29" Alloy 6061 triplebutted SLL-LT 150mm / M-9616
FORK	RockShox 35 Silver TK 29" 160mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 230x65
R. DERRAIL.	SRAM SX Eagle 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM SX Eagle Trigger
CRANKSET	SRAM SX Eagle DUB 30T
SPROCKET	SRAM SX Eagle PG-1210 / 11-50
CHAIN	SRAM NX Eagle 12s
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston

ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA
	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA
	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
	DT Champion 2.0 black
TIRE F	Conti Trail King 60-622 ShieldWall
TIRE R	Conti Trail King 60-622 ShieldWall

GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	KTM Team Trail35 rizer 25 800mm
STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle San Marco GND
SEATPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
SYS. WEIGHT	109 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	16,9 kg (without pedals)

ULTIMATE GREY MATT (BLACK+ORANGE+BLUE)

- 1230303103 M / 43cm
- 1230303108 L / 48cm
- 1230303113 XL / 53cm





SCARP MT EXONIC

115 mm REAR

1x12 SRAM XX1 AXS

FRAME	Scarp 29" Premium Carbon SLL115mm UDH / M-2926
FORK	FOX 34 Float SC 29" Factory 120mm remote 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS Factory remote 190x45
R. DERRAIL.	SRAM XX1 Eagle AXS 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM AXS Rocker-Paddle
CRANKSET	SRAM XX1 Eagle DUB Carbon 32T
SPROCKET	SRAM XX1 Eagle XG-1299 / 10-52 rainbow
CHAIN	SRAM XX1 Eagle 12s

BRAKE	Shimano XTR M9100 / M9100 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT900 CL 160 / 160 Freeza
WHEEL F	DT Swiss XRC 1200 Spline 30 Carbon CL 110/15TA 622x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R	DT Swiss XRC 1200 Spline 30 Carbon CL 142/12TA 622x30TSS TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Racing Ray Evo SuperRace TLE 60-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo SuperRace TLE 60-622

GRIP	KTM Team silicone
BAR	KTM Prime Carbon flat 740mm
STEM	KTM Prime MTB 6°
HEADSET	KTM Prime drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Italia SLR Boost flow Carbon Rails
SEATPOST	KTM Prime Carbon zero 30.9/400
SYS. WEIGHT	110 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	9,7 kg (without pedals)

CARBON (TRANSPARENT ORANGE+ORANGE)

- ✓ 1230310100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 1230310103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 1230310108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 1230310113 XL / 53cm



SCARP MT PRIME

115 mm REAR 1x12 SRAM XX1 AXS

FRAME	Scarp 29" Premium Carbon SLL115mm UDH / M-2926
FORK	FOX 34 Float SC 29" Factory 120mm remote 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS Factory remote 190x45
R. DERRILL.	SRAM XX Eagle SL T-Type 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD AXS Controller
CRANKSET	SRAM XX Eagle SL Carbon T-Type 32T
SPROCKET	SRAM GX Eagle T-Type XS-1275 / 10-52

CHAIN	SRAM GX Eagle T-Type 12s
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8100 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT800 CL 160 / 160 Freeza
WHEEL F	KTM Prime Carbon Trail 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TSS made by DT Swiss
WHEEL R	KTM Prime Carbon Trail 29 CL 148/12TA 622x30TSS made by DT Swiss
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622

GRIP	KTM Team silicone
BAR	KTM Prime Carbon flat 740mm
STEM	KTM Prime MTB 6"
HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Aspide Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM Prime Carbon zero 30.9/400
SYS. WEIGHT	112 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	10,8 kg (without pedals)

CHROME RED (FIRE ORANGE+BLACK+ORANGE)

- ✓ 1230311100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 1230311103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 1230311108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 1230311113 XL / 53cm



SCARP MT MASTER

115 mm REAR 1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

FRAME	Scarp 29" Premium Carbon SLL115mm UDH / M-2926
FORK	FOX 34 Float SC 29" Performance 120mm remote 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS PerformanceElite remote 190x45
R. DERRILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12
CRANKSET	Shimano Deore XT M8120 32T
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 / 10-51

CHAIN	Shimano M8100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8100 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT800 CL 160 / 160 Freeza
WHEEL F	KTM Comp Trail 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TC made by DT Swiss
WHEEL R	KTM Comp Trail 29 CL 148/12TA 622x30TC made by DT Swiss
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622

GRIP	KTM Team silicone
BAR	KTM Team flat 2X 740mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7"
HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Shortfit Open Fit Wide
SEATPOST	KTM Team dropper internal
SYS. WEIGHT	120 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	11,9 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)

- ✓ 1230312100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 1230312103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 1230312108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 1230312113 XL / 53cm



SCARP MT ELITE AXS

115 mm REAR 1x12 SRAM GX AXS

FRAME	Scarp 29" Premium Carbon-Alloy rear sLL115mm / M-0916
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29" Rhythm 120mm remote 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS PerformanceElite remote 190x45
R. DERRILL.	SRAM GX Eagle AXS 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM GX Eagle AXS Controller
CRANKSET	SRAM GX Eagle DUB 32T
SPROCHET	SRAM GX Eagle XG-1275 / 10-52
CHAIN	SRAM GX Eagle 12s

BRAKE	Shimano Deore M6100 / M6100 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL R28 135/5 SSLN18 Straight Pull Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black ST
WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28L 148/12 XD LN18 Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black ST
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622

GRIP	KTM Team silicone
BAR	KTM Team flat 2X 740mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7"
HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails
SEATPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
SYS. WEIGHT	121 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	12,9 kg (without pedals)

ELDERBERRY MATT (BLACK)

- ✓ 1230313100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 1230313103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 1230313108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 1230313113 XL / 53cm



SCARP MT PRO

115 mm REAR 1x12 SHIMANO DEORE

FRAME	Scarp 29" Premium Carbon-Alloy rear sLL115mm / M-0916
FORK	RockShox Recon Silver RL 29" 120mm remote 15x110 taper
SHOCK	Suntour Edge RLR remote 190x45
R. DERRILL.	Shimano Deore M6100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	Shimano MT511 32T
SPROCHET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12

BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT410 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT54 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Tough Tom K-Guard 60-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Tough Tom K-Guard 60-622

GRIP	KTM Team silicone
BAR	KTM Team flat 2X 740mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7"
HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
SYS. WEIGHT	125 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	14,7 kg (without pedals)

DEW SILVER MATT (BLACK)

- ✓ 1230314100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 1230314103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 1230314108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 1230314113 XL / 53cm



BDR
Bund Deutscher Radfahrer e.V.

KTM
BIKE INDUSTRIES

OFFIZIELLER HAUPTSPONSOR





SCARP EXONIC

95 mm REAR 1x12 SRAM XX1 AXS

FRAME	Scarp 29" Premium Carbon SLL95mm UDH / M-2926
FORK	FOX 32 Float SC 29" Factory 100mm remote 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS Factory remote 190x37.5
R. DERAILL.	SRAM XX Eagle SL T-Type 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD Ultimate AXS Controller
CRANKSET	SRAM XX Eagle SL Carbon T-Type 34T
SPROCKET	SRAM XX Eagle SL T-Type XS-1299 / 10-52

CHAIN	SRAM XX Eagle SL T-Type 12s
BRAKE	Shimano XTR M9100 / M9100 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT900 CL 160 / 160 Freeza
WHEEL F	DT Swiss XRC 1200 Spline 25 Carbon CL 110-15TA / 622x25TSS TLR
WHEEL R	DT Swiss XRC 1200 Spline 25 Carbon CL 142-12TA / 622x25TSS TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Racing Ray Evo SuperRace TLE 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo SuperRace TLE 57-622

GRIP	KTM Team silicone
BAR	KTM Prime Carbon flat 720mm
STEM	KTM Prime MTB 6°
HEADSET	KTM Prime drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Italia SLR Boost flow Carbon Rails
SEATPOST	KTM Prime Carbon zero 30.9/400
SYS. WEIGHT	110 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	9,5 kg (without pedals)

CARBON (TRANSPARENT ORANGE+ORANGE)

- ✓ 1230320100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 1230320103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 1230320108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 1230320113 XL / 53cm



SCARP PRIME

95 mm REAR 1x12 SHIMANO XTR

FRAME	Scarp 29" Premium Carbon SLL95mm UDH / M-2926
FORK	RockShox SID SL Ultimate 29" 100mm remote 15x110 taper
SHOCK	RockShox SID Luxe Ultimate remote 190x37.5
R. DERAILL.	Shimano XTR M9100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano XTR M9100-12
CRANKSET	Shimano XTR M9120 34T
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M8100-12

BRAKE	Shimano XTR M9100 / M9100 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT900 CL 160 / 160 Freeza
WHEEL F	Mavic Crossmax SL R29 Carbon CL 110/15TA 622x26TSS
WHEEL R	Mavic Crossmax SL R29 Carbon CL 148/12TA 622x26TSS
TIRE F	Schwalbe Racing Ray Evo SuperRace TLE 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo SuperRace TLE 57-622

GRIP	KTM Team silicone
BAR	KTM Prime Carbon flat 720mm
STEM	KTM Prime MTB 6°
HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Aspide Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM Prime Carbon zero 30.9/400
SYS. WEIGHT	121 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	9,8 kg (without pedals)

CARBON (TRANSPARENT BLUE+GREY+BLACK)

- ✓ 1230321100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 1230321103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 1230321108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 1230321113 XL / 53cm



SCARP MASTER

95 mm REAR 1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

FRAME	Scarp 29" Premium Carbon SLL95mm UDH / M-2926
FORK	FOX 32 Float SC 29" Factory 100mm remote 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS Factory remote 190x37.5
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12
CRANKSET	Shimano Deore XT M8120 34T
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 / 10-51

CHAIN	Shimano M8100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8100 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT800 CL 160 / 160 Freeza
WHEEL F	Mavic Crossmax 29 CL 110/15TA 622x25TC
WHEEL R	Mavic Crossmax 29 CL 148/12TA 622x25TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Racing Ray Evo SuperRace TLE 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo SuperRace TLE 57-622

GRIP	KTM Team silicone
BAR	KTM Team flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7"
HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Shortfit Open Fit Wide
SEATPOST	KTM Team 30.9/400
SYS. WEIGHT	120 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	10,9 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)

- ✓ 1230322100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 1230322103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 1230322108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 1230322113 XL / 53cm



SCARP ELITE AXS

95 mm REAR 1x12 SRAM GX AXS

FRAME	Scarp 29" Premium Carbon-Alloy rear SLL95mm / M-0916
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29" Rhythm 100mm remote 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS PerformanceElite remote 190x37.5
R. DERRAIL.	SRAM GX Eagle AXS 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM GX Eagle AXS Controller
CRANKSET	SRAM GX Eagle DUB 34T
SPROCKET	SRAM GX Eagle XG-1275 / 10-52
CHAIN	SRAM GX Eagle 12s

BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT410 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Mavic MX801 CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Mavic MX801 CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C DT Champion 2.0 black
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon Race EX0/TR 57-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon Race EX0/TR 57-622

GRIP	KTM Team silicone
BAR	KTM Team flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7"
HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails
SEATPOST	KTM Team 30.9/400
SYS. WEIGHT	120 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	12,7 kg (without pedals)

CHROME RED (BLACK+FIRE ORANGE)

- ✓ 1230325100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 1230325103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 1230325108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 1230325113 XL / 53cm



SCARP ELITE

95 mm REAR 1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

FRAME	Scarp 29" Premium Carbon-Alloy rear SLL95mm / M-0916
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29" Rhythm 100mm remote 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS PerformanceElite remote 190x37.5
R. DERRILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	Shimano Deore M6120 32T
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12

BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT410 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C DT Champion 2.0 black
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon Race EX0/TR 57-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon Race EX0/TR 57-622

GRIP	KTM Team silicone
BAR	KTM Team flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7"
HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails
SEATPOST	KTM Team 30.9/400
SYS. WEIGHT	120 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	13,1 kg (without pedals)

METALLIC WHITE (BLACK+ORANGE)

- ✓ 1230324100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 1230324103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 1230324108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 1230324113 XL / 53cm



SCARP 294

90 mm REAR 1x12 SRAM SX

FRAME	Scarp 29" Alloy 6061 triplebutted SLL90mm / M-7936
FORK	RockShox Recon Silver RL 29" 100mm remote 15x110 taper
SHOCK	RockShox Monarch RL 165x38
R. DERRILL.	SRAM SX Eagle 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM SX Eagle Trigger
CRANKSET	SRAM SX Eagle DUB 34T
SPROCKET	SRAM SX Eagle PG-1210 / 11-50
CHAIN	SRAM NX Eagle 12s

BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT54 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C DT Champion 2.0 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Rapid Rob K-Guard 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Rapid Rob K-Guard 57-622

GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7"
HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/400
SYS. WEIGHT	120 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	14,8 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (SPACE ORANGE)

- ✓ 1230329103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 1230329108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 1230329113 XL / 53cm

HARDTAIL

MTB
HARDTAIL



MYROON EXONIC  190

MYROON PRIME  191

MYROON MASTER  192

MYROON GLORIOUS  193

MYROON ELITE  194

MYROON PRO  195

ULTRA 1964 PRO  196

ULTRA 1964 COMP  198


ULTRA SPORT  199

ULTRA GLORIOUS  200

ULTRA RIDE  201

ULTRA FLITE  202

ULTRA FUN   203

ULTRA GLORIETTE 29/27  204

CHICAGO 291/271   205

CHICAGO 292/272   206

CHICAGO STREET 29/27  207

PENNY LANE 271   208

PENNY LANE 272  210

PENNY LANE STREET 27  211



MYROON EXONIC

1x12 SRAM
XX1 AXS

FRAME	Myroon 29" NanoPremium Carbon UDH / M-2886
FORK	FOX 32 Float SC 29" Factory 100mm remote 15x110
R. DERRAIL.	SRAM XX1 Eagle AXS 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM AXS Rocker-Paddle
CRANKSET	SRAM XX1 Eagle DUB Carbon 34T
SPROCKET	SRAM XX1 Eagle XG-1299 / 10-52 rainbow
CHAIN	SRAM XX1 Eagle 12s

BRAKE	Shimano XTR M9100 / M9100 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano CL900 CL 160 / 160 Freeza
WHEEL F	DT Swiss XRC 1200 Spline 25 Carbon CL 110-15TA 622x25TSS TLR
WHEEL R	DT Swiss XRC 1200 Spline 25 Carbon CL 142-12TA 622x25TSS TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Racing Ray Evo SuperRace TLE 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo SuperRace TLE 57-622
GRIP	KTM Team silicone

BAR	KTM Prime Carbon flat 720mm
STEM	KTM Prime MTB 6"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Italia SLR Boost flow Carbon Rails
SEATPOST	KTM Prime Carbon zero 27.2/400
SVS. WEIGHT	109 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	8,7 kg (without pedals)

TRANSPARENT ORANGE (SPACE ORANGE)

- ✓ 1230350100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 1230350103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 1230350108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 1230350113 XL / 53cm



MYROON PRIME

1x12 SRAM
GX AXS

FRAME	Myroon 29" Premium Carbon UDH M-2876
FORK	RockShox SID SL Ultimate 29" 100mm remote 15x110 taper
R. DERRAIL.	SRAM GX Eagle T-Type 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD AXS Controller
CRANKSET	SRAM GX Eagle T-Type 34T
SPROCKET	SRAM GX Eagle T-Type XS-1275 / 10-52
CHAIN	SRAM GX Eagle T-Type 12s

BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8100 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano CL800 CL 160 / 160 Freeza
WHEEL F	Mavic Crossmax SL R29 Carbon CL 110/15TA 622x26TSS
WHEEL R	Mavic Crossmax SL R29 Carbon CL 148/12TA 622x26TSS
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622
GRIP	KTM Team silicone

BAR	KTM Team flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Aspide Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM Team 27.2/400
SVS. WEIGHT	121 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	9,9 kg (without pedals)

CARBON (TRANSPARENT BLUE+CHROME+BLUE)

- ✓ 1230351100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 1230351103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 1230351108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 1230351113 XL / 53cm



MYROON MASTER

1x12 SHIMANO
DEORE XT

FRAME	Myroon 29" Premium Carbon UDH M-2876
FORK	FOX 32 Float SC 29" Performance 100mm remote 15x110
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12
CRANKSET	Shimano Deore XT M8100 34T
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 / 10-51

CHAIN	Shimano M8100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8100 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano CL800 CL 160 / 160 Freeza
WHEEL F	Mavic Crossmax 29 CL 110/15TA / 622x25TC
WHEEL R	Mavic Crossmax 29 CL 148/12TA / 622x25TC
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon Race EX0/TR 57-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon Race EX0/TR 57-622
GRIP	KTM Team silicone

BAR	KTM Team flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Shortfit Open Fit Wide
SEATPOST	KTM Team 27.2/400
SYS. WEIGHT	121 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	10.2 kg (without pedals)

CARBON MATT (ORANGE+BLACK)

- ✓ 1230352100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 1230352103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 1230352108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 1230352113 XL / 53cm



MYROON GLORIOUS

1x12 SHIMANO
DEORE XT

FRAME	Myroon 29" Performance Carbon UDH M-2866
FORK	RockShox SID SL Ultimate 29" 100mm remote 15x110 taper
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	Shimano Deore M6100 32T
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12

BRAKE	Shimano SLX M7100 / M7100 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT54 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C DT Champion 2.0 black
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon Race EX0/TR 57-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon Race EX0/TR 57-622

GRIP	KTM Team silicone
BAR	KTM Team flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Italia X3 XP Lady
SEATPOST	KTM Team 27.2/400
SYS. WEIGHT	120 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	11.1 kg (without pedals)

LAVENDER MATT (CHROME)

- ✓ 1230353100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 1230353103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 1230353108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 1230353113 XL / 53cm



MYROON ELITE

1x12 SHIMANO
DEORE XT

FRAME	Myroon 29" Performance Carbon UDH M-2866
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29" Rhythm 100mm remote 15x110
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	Shimano Deore M6100 32T
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12

BRAKE	Shimano SLX M7100 / M7100 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT54 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C DT Champion 2.0 black
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon Race EX0/TR 57-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon Race EX0/TR 57-622

GRIP	KTM Team silicone
BAR	KTM Team flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails
SEATPOST	KTM Team 27.2/400
SYS. WEIGHT	120 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	11.8 kg (without pedals)

■ BURNT ORANGE (BLACK+ORANGE)

- ✓ 1230356100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 1230356103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 1230356108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 1230356113 XL / 53cm



MYROON PRO

1x12 SHIMANO
DEORE

FRAME	Myroon 29" Performance Carbon UDH M-2866
FORK	RockShox Judy Silver TK 29" 100mm remote 15x110 taper
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore M6100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	Shimano MT511 32T
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12

BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C DT Champion 2.0 black
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon Race EX0 Wire 57-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon Race EX0 Wire 57-622

GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 27.2/400
SYS. WEIGHT	120 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	12.7 kg (without pedals)

■ DEW SILVER MATT (BLACK+GREY+ORANGE)

- ✓ 1230357100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 1230357103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 1230357108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 1230357113 XL / 53cm



ULTRA 1964 PRO

1x12 SHIMANO
DEORE XT

FRAME	29" Alloy 6061 MTB ULTRA TB M-1306
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29" Rhythm 100mm remote 15x110 taper
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 I-spec
CRANKSET	Shimano Deore XT M8100 34T
SPROCKET	Shimano M6100-12 / 10-51

CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore M6100 / M6100 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT54 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	Shimano WH-MT501-B 24H 110-15 TA
WHEEL R	Shimano WH-MT501-B 24H 148-12 TA
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622
GRIP	KTM Prime silicone

BAR	KTM Team flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Team 7°
HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KTM Comp MTB Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Team 27.2
PEDAL	KTM Team MTB SB
SYS. WEIGHT	132 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	12.9 kg (without pedals)

■ BLAUCH MATT (CHROME ORANGE GLOSSY)

- ✓ 2230410103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 2230410108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 2230410113 XL / 53cm
- ✓ 2230410117 XXL / 57cm



ULTRA 1964 COMP

1x12 SHIMANO
DEORE XT

FRAME 29" Alloy 6061 MTB ULTRA TB M-1306
FORK RockShox Judy Silver TK 29" 100mm remote 15x110 taper
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET Shimano Deore M6100 32T
SPROCKET Shimano M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE Shimano M4100 / MT410 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-MT410 CL 32H 110 TA
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-MT410 CL 32H 148 TA
TIRE F Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622
TIRE R Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622
GRIP KTM Prime silicone

BAR KTM Comp flat 2X 720mm
STEM KTM Team 7°
HEADSET KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE KTM Comp MTB Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL KTM Team MTB SB
SYS. WEIGHT 115 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 13,7 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (GREY+ORANGE)

- ✓ 2230411100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 2230411103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 2230411108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 2230411113 XL / 53cm
- ✓ 2230411117 XXL / 57cm



ULTRA SPORT

1x12 SHIMANO
DEORE

FRAME 29" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1110
FORK MV23 Suntour Raidon XC Air 29" RLR 100mm
FORK MV22 RockShox Judy (RS JUDY SILVER AIR RL TK Q 100
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore M6100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET Shimano Deore MT510 34T
SPROCKET Shimano M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-MT200 CL 32H 100 QR
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-MT401 CL 32H 135 QR
TIRE F Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622
TIRE R Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622

GRIP KTM Comp MTB
BAR KTM Comp flat 2X
STEM KTM Comp 7°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Comp MTB Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp MTB BF
SYS. WEIGHT 115 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 13,7 kg (without pedals)

VAPOR GREY MATT (ORANGE+BLACK)

- ✓ 2230412100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 2230412103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 2230412108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 2230412113 XL / 53cm
- ✓ 2230412117 XXL / 57cm

VAPOR GREY (ORANGE+BLACK)

- ✓ 2220412105 M / 43cm
- ✓ 2220412108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 2220412113 XL / 53cm
- ✓ 2220412117 XXL / 57cm

VAPOR GREY (ORANGE+BLACK)

- ✓ 2220440100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 2220440103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 2220440108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 2220440113 XL / 53cm
- ✓ 2220440117 XXL / 57cm



ULTRA GLORIOUS



1x12 SHIMANO
DEORE

FRAME 29" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1110
FORK Suntour Raidon XC Air 29" RLR 100mm
R. DERAILL. Shimano Deore M6100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET Shimano Deore MT510 32T
SPROCKET Shimano M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-MT200 CL 32H 100 QR
KTM 28" Sport 32H: 622x22
Richman 2.0 INOX, black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-MT401 CL 32H 135 QR
KTM 28" Sport 32H: 622x22
Richman 2.0 INOX, black
TIRE F Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622
TIRE R Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Lock

BAR KTM Comp Flat Top 700mm
STEM KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Comp MTB Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp MTB BF
SYS. WEIGHT 115 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 13,6 kg (without pedals)

■ MEEK GREY (BLACK MATT)

- ✓ 2230413100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 2230413103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 2230413108 L / 48cm



ULTRA RIDE

1x12 SRAM
SX

FRAME 29" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1110
FORK Suntour XCR 32 Air LODS 100mm
R. DERAILL. SRAM SX Eagle 12speed
SHIFTLEV. SRAM SX Eagle Trigger
CRANKSET SRAM SX Eagle 34T
SPROCKET SRAM PG-1210 EAGLE / 11-50
CHAIN SRAM NX Eagle
BRAKE Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR
KTM 28" Sport 32H: 622x20
Pillar 2.0 INOX, black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
KTM 28" Sport 32H: 622x20
Pillar 2.0 INOX, black
TIRE F Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622
TIRE R Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622
GRIP KTM Comp MTB

BAR KTM Comp rizer12
STEM KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp MTB BF
SYS. WEIGHT 133 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14,3 kg (without pedals)

■ FIRE ORANGE (BLACK)

- ✓ 2230415100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 2230415103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 2230415108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 2230415113 XL / 53cm
- ✓ 2230415117 XXL / 57cm

■ FIRE ORANGE (BLACK)

- ✓ 2220415100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 2220415103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 2220415108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 2220415113 XL / 53cm
- ✓ 2220415117 XXL / 57cm



ULTRA FLITE

2x10 SHIMANO
DEORE

FRAME 29" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1110
FORK Suntour X1 coil 29" RL 100mm
R. DERRILL. Shimano Deore M5120-11/10 SGS shadow+
F. DERRILL. Shimano Deore M4100
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M4100-10 / M5100-2
CRANKSET Shimano Deore M4100 36-26T
SPROCKET Shimano M4100-10 / 11-42
CHAIN Shimano HG54-10
BRAKE Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-MT200 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-RM35BZ CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622
TIRE R Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622

GRIP KTM Comp MTB
BAR KTM Comp rizer12
STEM KTM Comp 7°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp MTB BF
SYS. WEIGHT 13,3 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14,35 kg (without pedals)

METALLIC WHITE (BLACK+ORANGE) **METALLIC WHITE (BLACK+ORANGE)**
 ✓ 2230416100 S / 38cm ✓ 2220416103 M / 43cm
 ✓ 2230416103 M / 43cm ✓ 2220416108 L / 48cm
 ✓ 2230416108 L / 48cm ✓ 2220416113 XL / 53cm
 ✓ 2230416113 XL / 53cm ✓ 2220416117 XXL / 57cm
 ✓ 2230416117 XXL / 57cm



ULTRA FUN

1x12 SRAM
SX

FRAME 29" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1110
FORK Suntour XCM coil 29" RL 100mm
R. DERRILL. SRAM SX Eagle 12speed
SHIFTLEV. SRAM SX Eagle Trigger
CRANKSET SRAM SX Eagle 34T
SPROCKET SRAM PG-1210 EAGLE / 11-50
CHAIN SRAM NX Eagle
BRAKE Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622
TIRE R Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622
GRIP KTM Comp MTB

BAR KTM Comp rizer12
STEM KTM Comp 7°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp MTB BF
SYS. WEIGHT 13,4 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14,8 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE) **METALLIC BLUE (BLACK+ORANGE)**
 ✓ 2230417100 S / 38cm ✓ 2230417130 S / 38cm
 ✓ 2230417103 M / 43cm ✓ 2230417133 M / 43cm
 ✓ 2230417108 L / 48cm ✓ 2230417138 L / 48cm
 ✓ 2230417113 XL / 53cm ✓ 2230417143 XL / 53cm
 ✓ 2230417117 XXL / 57cm ✓ 2230417147 XXL / 57cm

BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE) **CHROME RED (SILVER+BLACK)**
 ✓ 2220417100 S / 38cm ✓ 2220417133 M / 43cm
 ✓ 2220417103 M / 43cm ✓ 2220417138 L / 48cm
 ✓ 2220417108 L / 48cm ✓ 2220417143 XL / 53cm
 ✓ 2220417113 XL / 53cm
 ✓ 2220417117 XXL / 57cm





ULTRA GLORIETTE 29

FRAME	29" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1110
FORK	Suntour XCM coil 29" RL 100mm
R. DERRAILL.	SRAM SX Eagle 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM SX Eagle Trigger
CRANKSET	SRAM SX Eagle 34T
SPROCKET	SRAM PG-1210 EAGLE / 11-50
CHAIN	SRAM SX Eagle
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
GRIP	KTM Comp MTB
BAR	KTM Comp rizer12
STEM	KTM Comp 15"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SERTPOST	KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL	KTM Comp MTB BF
SYS. WEIGHT	116 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	14.8 kg (without pedals)

- PALE MINT MATT (GREY+WHITE)**
- ✓ 2230418100 S / 38cm
 - ✓ 2230418103 M / 43cm
 - ✓ 2230418108 L / 48cm
 - ✓ 2230418113 XL / 53cm

- STARLIGHT SILVER (GREY+NIIGHT RED)**
- ✓ 2220418108 L / 38cm

ULTRA GLORIETTE 27

1x12 SRAM SX

FRAME	27.5" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1100
FORK	Suntour XCM coil 27.5" RL 80mm
R. DERRAILL.	SRAM SX Eagle 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM SX Eagle Trigger
CRANKSET	SRAM SX Eagle 34T
SPROCKET	SRAM PG-1210 EAGLE / 11-50
CHAIN	SRAM SX Eagle
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
GRIP	KTM Comp MTB
BAR	KTM Comp rizer20
STEM	KTM Comp 15"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SERTPOST	KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL	KTM Comp MTB BF
SYS. WEIGHT	115 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	14.4 kg (without pedals)

- PALE MINT MATT (GREY+WHITE)**
- ✓ 2230419100 XS / 37cm
 - ✓ 2230419102 S / 42cm
 - ✓ 2230419107 M / 47cm

- STARLIGHT SILVER (GREY+NIIGHT RED)**
- ✓ 2220419100 XS / 37cm
 - ✓ 2220419102 S / 42cm



CHICAGO 291

FRAME	29" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1110
FORK	Suntour CXT30 coil 29" HLO 100mm
R. DERRAILL.	Shimano Altus M2000-9 SGS shadow
F. DERRAILL.	Shimano Altus M2020
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Altus M2010-9 /-2 display
CRANKSET	Shimano Altus MT101 36-22T
SPROCKET	Shimano HG200-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	KMC Z9
BRAKE	Tektro HD-T275
ROTOR	Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
GRIP	KTM Line MTB
BAR	KTM Line rizer12
STEM	KTM Line 7"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SERTPOST	KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL	KTM Line MTB BF
SYS. WEIGHT	134 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	15.1 kg (without pedals)

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| FIRE ORANGE (BLACH) | FIRE ORANGE (BLACH) |
| ✓ 2230425100 S / 38cm | ✓ 2220425130 S / 38cm |
| ✓ 2230425103 M / 43cm | ✓ 2220425133 M / 43cm |
| ✓ 2230425108 L / 48cm | ✓ 2220425138 L / 48cm |
| ✓ 2230425113 XL / 53cm | ✓ 2220425143 XL / 53cm |
| ✓ 2230425117 XXL / 57cm | ✓ 2220425147 XXL / 57cm |

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MET. GREY MATT (BLK+OR) | MET. GREY (BLACH+BLUE) |
| ✓ 2230425130 S / 38cm | ✓ 2220425103 M / 43cm |
| ✓ 2230425133 M / 43cm | ✓ 2220425108 L / 48cm |
| ✓ 2230425138 L / 48cm | ✓ 2220425113 XL / 53cm |
| ✓ 2230425143 XL / 53cm | ✓ 2220425117 XXL / 57cm |
| ✓ 2230425147 XXL / 57cm | |

CHICAGO 271

2x9 SHIMANO ALTUS

FRAME	27.5" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1100
FORK	Suntour CXT30 coil 27.5" HLO 80/100mm
R. DERRAILL.	Shimano Altus M2000-9 SGS shadow
F. DERRAILL.	Shimano Altus M2020
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Altus M2010-9 /-2 display
CRANKSET	Shimano Altus MT101 36-22T
SPROCKET	Shimano HG200-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	KMC Z9
BRAKE	Tektro HD-T275
ROTOR	Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
GRIP	KTM Line MTB
BAR	KTM Line rizer12
STEM	KTM Line 7"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SERTPOST	KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL	KTM Line MTB BF
SYS. WEIGHT	134 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	14.7 kg (without pedals)

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| FIRE ORANGE (BLACH) | FIRE ORANGE (BLACH) |
| ✓ 2230426102 XS / 32cm | ✓ 2220426132 XS / 32cm |
| ✓ 2230426108 S / 38cm | ✓ 2220426138 S / 38cm |
| ✓ 2230426113 M / 43cm | ✓ 2220426143 M / 43cm |
| ✓ 2230426118 L / 48cm | ✓ 2220426148 L / 48cm |
| ✓ 2230426123 XL / 53cm | ✓ 2220426153 XL / 53cm |



- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MET. GREY MATT (BLK+OR) | MET. GREY (BLACH+BLUE) |
| ✓ 2230426130 S / 32cm | ✓ 2220426102 XS / 32cm |
| ✓ 2230426138 S / 38cm | ✓ 2220426108 S / 38cm |
| ✓ 2230426143 M / 43cm | ✓ 2220426113 M / 43cm |
| ✓ 2230426148 L / 48cm | ✓ 2220426118 M / 43cm |
| ✓ 2230426153 XL / 53cm | |







CHICAGO 292

FRAME	29" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1110
FORK	Suntour XCE28 coil 29" 80mm
R. DERRAILL.	Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
F. DERRAILL.	Shimano Altus M313
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano EF505-8 /-2 display
CRANKSET	Shimano M315 36-22T
SPROCKET	Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN	KMC Z8.3
BRAKE	Shimano EF505 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 54-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 54-622
GRIP	KTM Line MTB
BAR	KTM Line rizer12
STEM	KTM Line 7"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SERTPOST	KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL	KTM Line MTB BF
SYS. WEIGHT	134 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	15.4 kg (without pedals)



 BLACK MATT (ORANGE)	 BLACK MATT (ORANGE)
✓ 2230427100 S / 38cm	✓ 2220427100 S / 38cm
✓ 2230427103 M / 43cm	✓ 2220427103 M / 43cm
✓ 2230427108 L / 48cm	✓ 2220427108 L / 48cm
✓ 2230427113 XL / 53cm	✓ 2220427113 XL / 53cm



 LEMON (BLACK+ORANGE)	 LEMON (BLACK+ORANGE)
✓ 2230427130 S / 38cm	✓ 2220427133 XS / 32cm
✓ 2230427133 M / 43cm	✓ 2230428138 S / 38cm
✓ 2230427138 L / 48cm	✓ 2230428143 M / 43cm
✓ 2230427143 XL / 53cm	✓ 2230428148 L / 48cm
	✓ 2230428153 XL / 53cm

CHICAGO 272

2x8 SHIMANO
ACERA

FRAME	27.5" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1100
FORK	Suntour XCE28 coil 27.5" 80/100mm
R. DERRAILL.	Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
F. DERRAILL.	Shimano Altus M313
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano EF505-8 /-2 display
CRANKSET	Shimano M315 36-22T
SPROCKET	Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN	KMC Z8.3
BRAKE	Shimano EF505 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 54-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 54-584
GRIP	KTM Line MTB
BAR	KTM Line rizer12
STEM	KTM Line 7"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SERTPOST	KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL	KTM Line MTB BF
SYS. WEIGHT	134 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	15 kg (without pedals)



 BLACK MATT (ORANGE)	 BLACK MATT (ORANGE)
✓ 2230428102 XS / 32cm	✓ 2230428113 M / 43cm
✓ 2230428108 S / 38cm	✓ 2230428118 L / 48cm
✓ 2230428113 M / 43cm	✓ 2230428123 XL / 53cm

 LEMON (BLACK+ORANGE)	 LEMON (BLACK+ORANGE)
✓ 2230428130 XS / 32cm	✓ 2230428143 M / 43cm
✓ 2230428138 S / 38cm	✓ 2230428148 L / 48cm
✓ 2230428143 M / 43cm	✓ 2230428153 XL / 53cm



CHICAGO STREET 29



FRAME	29" Alloy 6061 MTB STREET / M-2090
FORK	Suntour NVX30 coil 29" 100mm
R. DERRAILL.	Shimano Tourney TX800
F. DERRAILL.	Shimano Altus M313
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano EF505-8 /-2 display
CRANKSET	Shimano TV301 42-34-24T
SPROCKET	Shimano CS-HG200-8 / 12-32T
CHAIN	KMC Z8.3
BRAKE	Shimano EF505 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D37 CL 32H 100 QR KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 54-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 54-622
GRIP	KTM Line MTB
BAR	KTM Line rizer12
STEM	KTM Line 7"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SERTPOST	KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL	KTM Line MTB BF
LIGHT F	Sate Lite G1
LIGHT R	Sate Lite M4
FENDER	SKS Velo 65 Mountain 29"
HIGHSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	136 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	16.9 kg (without pedals)

 FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)	 FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)
✓ 2230430100 S / 38cm	✓ 2230431100 S / 38cm
✓ 2230430103 M / 43cm	✓ 2230431103 M / 43cm
✓ 2230430108 L / 48cm	✓ 2230431108 L / 48cm
✓ 2230430113 XL / 53cm	✓ 2230431113 XL / 53cm

CHICAGO STREET 27

3x8 SHIMANO
TOURNEY

FRAME	27.5" Alloy 6061 MTB STREET / M-2080
FORK	Suntour NVX30 coil 27.5" 80/100mm
R. DERRAILL.	Shimano Tourney TX800
F. DERRAILL.	Shimano Altus M313
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano EF505-8 /-2 display
CRANKSET	Shimano TV301 42-34-24T
SPROCKET	Shimano CS-HG200-8 / 12-32T
CHAIN	KMC Z8.3
BRAKE	Shimano EF505 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D37 CL 32H 100 QR KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 54-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 54-584
GRIP	KTM Line MTB
BAR	KTM Line rizer12
STEM	KTM Line 15"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SERTPOST	KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL	KTM Line MTB BF
LIGHT F	Sate Lite G1
LIGHT R	Sate Lite M4
FENDER	SKS Velo 65 Mountain 27.5"
HIGHSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	136 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	16.5 kg (without pedals)

 FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)	 FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)
✓ 2230431100 S / 38cm	✓ 2230431103 M / 43cm
✓ 2230431103 M / 43cm	✓ 2230431108 L / 48cm
✓ 2230431108 L / 48cm	✓ 2230431113 XL / 53cm



PENNY LANE 271

2x9 SHIMANO
ALTUS

FRAME 27.5" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1100
FORK Suntour CXT30 coil 27.5" HLO 80mm
R. DERRILL. Shimano Altus M2000-9 SGS shadow
F. DERRILL. Shimano Altus M2020
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Altus M2010-9 / -2 display
CRANKSET Shimano Altus MT101 36-22T
SPROCKET Shimano HG200-9 / 11-36
CHAIN KMC Z9
BRAKE Tektro HD-T275

ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
TIRE R Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
GRIP KTM Line MTB

BAR KTM Line rizer12
STEM KTM Line 15°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Line MTB BF
SYS. WEIGHT 13,4 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14,5 kg (without pedals)

■ NIGHT RED (SILVER)	■ BLOOM (WHITE+DEEPPURPLE)	■ NIGHT RED (SILVER)
✓ 2230433202 XS / 32cm	✓ 2230433232 XS / 32cm	✓ 2220433202 XS / 32cm
✓ 2230433207 S / 37cm	✓ 2230433237 S / 37cm	✓ 2220433207 S / 37cm
✓ 2230433212 M / 42cm	✓ 2230433242 M / 42cm	✓ 2220433212 M / 42cm
✓ 2230433217 L / 47cm	✓ 2230433247 L / 47cm	✓ 2220433217 L / 47cm
✓ 2230433222 XL / 52cm	✓ 2230433252 XL / 52cm	✓ 2220433222 XL / 52cm





PENNY LANE 272

2x8 SHIMANO
ACERA

FRAME 27.5" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1100
FORK Suntour XCE28 coil 29" 80mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
F. DERRAIL. Shimano Altus M313
SHIFTLEV. Shimano EF505-8 /-2 display
CRANKSET Shimano M315 36-22T
SPROCKET Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN KMC Z8.3
BRAKE Shimano EF505 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR
KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20
Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20
Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 54-584
TIRE R Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 54-584
GRIP KTM Line MTB

BAR KTM Line rizer12
STEM KTM Line 7°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Line MTB BF
SYS. WEIGHT 13.4 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14.7 kg (without pedals)

LIGHT SKY (WHITE+CORAL)

- ✓ 2230434202 XS / 32cm
- ✓ 2230434207 S / 37cm
- ✓ 2230434212 M / 42cm
- ✓ 2230434217 L / 47cm



PENNY LANE STREET 27

3x8 SHIMANO
TOURNEY

FRAME 27.5" Alloy 6061 MTB STREET / M-2080
FORK Suntour NVX30 coil 27.5" 80mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Tourney TX800
F. DERRAIL. Shimano Altus M313
SHIFTLEV. Shimano EF505-8 /-2 display
CRANKSET Shimano TY301 42-34-24T
SPROCKET Shimano CS-HG200-8 / 12-32T
CHAIN KMC Z8.3
BRAKE Shimano EF505 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D37 CL 32H 100 QR
KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20
Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20
Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 54-584
TIRE R Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 54-584
GRIP KTM Line MTB
BAR KTM Line rizer12
STEM KTM Line 15°

HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Line MTB BF
LIGHT F Sate Lite G1
LIGHT R Sate Lite M4
FENDER SKS Velo 65 Mountain 27.5"
HICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT 13.5 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 16.2 kg (without pedals)

PALE MINT (WHITE+DARK BLUE)

- ✓ 2230435207 S / 37cm
- ✓ 2230435212 M / 42cm
- ✓ 2230435217 L / 47cm
- ✓ 2230435222 XL / 52cm

ROAD

ROAD



REVELATOR ALTO EXONIC		214
REVELATOR ALTO MASTER		216
REVELATOR ALTO ELITE AXS		218
REVELATOR ALTO ELITE Di2		219
REVELATOR ALTO ELITE		220
REVELATOR ALTO PRO		221



REVELATOR ALTO EXONIC

2x12 SHIMANO
DURA ACE Di2

FRAME	Revelator Alto Premium Carbon / R-3920
FORK	Revelator Alto NanoPremium Carbon F15
R. DERRILL.	Shimano Dura Ace Di2 R9250-12 shadow
F. DERRILL.	Shimano Dura Ace Di2 R9250
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Dura Ace Di2 R9270
CRANKSET	Shimano Dura Ace R9200 52-36
SPROCKET	Shimano Dura Ace R9200-12 / 11-30
CHAIN	Shimano M9100-12

BRAKE	Shimano Dura Ace R9270 hydraulic
ROTOR	Shimano CL900 CL 140 / 140 Freeza
WHEEL F	DT Swiss PRC 1400 SPLINE 35 CL 100/12TA 622x18TC
WHEEL R	DT Swiss PRC 1400 SPLINE 35 CL 142/12TA 622x18TC
TIRE F	Continental G-Prix 5000S TL 28-622
TIRE R	Continental G-Prix 5000S TL 28-622

GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	FSA METRON 5D ACR Road Carbon
STEM	KTM Prime Road 6°
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5° internal
SADDLE	Fizik Antares R5
SEATPOST	KTM ProLink zero Carbon aero/400
SYS. WEIGHT	108 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	6,9 kg (without pedals)

■ CARBON (TRANSPARENT GREY+CHROME ORANGE)

- ✓ 1230450109 XS / 49cm
- ✓ 1230450112 S / 52cm
- ✓ 1230450115 M / 55cm
- ✓ 1230450117 L / 57cm
- ✓ 1230450119 XL / 59cm



REVELATOR ALTO MASTER

2x12 SHIMANO ULTEGRA Di2

FRAME Revelator Alto Premium Carbon / R-3920
FORK Revelator Alto Performance Carbon F15
R. DERRILL. Shimano Ultegra Di2 R8150-12 shadow
F. DERRILL. Shimano Ultegra Di2 R8150
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Ultegra Di2 R8170
CRANKSET Shimano Ultegra R8100 50-34
SPROCKET Shimano Ultegra R8100-12 / 11-30
CHAIN Shimano MB100-12

BRAKE Shimano Ultegra R8170 hydraulic
ROTOR Shimano CL800 CL 140 / 140 Freeza
WHEEL F Mavic Cosmic SL 32 Carbon Disc 100/12 622x21TC
WHEEL R Mavic Cosmic SL 32 Carbon Disc 142/12 622x21TC
TIRE F Schwalbe Pro One V-Guard Evo TLE 28-622
TIRE R Schwalbe Pro One V-Guard Evo TLE 28-622
GRIP KTM tape

BAR FSA ACR Energy Compact Road
STEM FSA ACR NS Road -6°
HEADSET FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE Fizik Antares R5
SEATPOST KTM ProLink zero Carbon aero/400
SVS. WEIGHT 11,7 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 7,6 kg (without pedals)



- | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| <p>CARBON
(ORANGE+GREY)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 1230451109 XS / 49cm ✓ 1230451112 S / 52cm ✓ 1230451115 M / 55cm ✓ 1230451117 L / 57cm ✓ 1230451119 XL / 59cm | <p>TRANSPARENT BLUE
(CHROME+BLUE)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 1230451209 XS / 49cm ✓ 1230451212 S / 52cm ✓ 1230451215 M / 55cm ✓ 1230451217 L / 57cm ✓ 1230451219 XL / 59cm | <p>STARLIGHT SILVER
(BLACH+ORANGE)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 1230451309 XS / 49cm ✓ 1230451312 S / 52cm ✓ 1230451315 M / 55cm ✓ 1230451317 L / 57cm ✓ 1230451319 XL / 59cm | <p>ELDERBERRY MATT
(BLACH+SILVER)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 1230451409 XS / 49cm ✓ 1230451412 S / 52cm ✓ 1230451415 M / 55cm ✓ 1230451417 L / 57cm ✓ 1230451419 XL / 59cm | <p>TRANSPARENT GREEN
(WHITE+MINT+BLACH)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 1230451509 XS / 49cm ✓ 1230451512 S / 52cm ✓ 1230451515 M / 55cm ✓ 1230451517 L / 57cm ✓ 1230451519 XL / 59cm |
|--|--|---|--|--|





REVELATOR ALTO ELITE AXS

2x12 SRAM RIVAL eTAP AXS

FRAME	Revelator Alto Premium Carbon / R-3920
FORK	Revelator Alto Performance Carbon F15
R. DERRILL.	SRAM Rival eTap AXS 12speed
F. DERRILL.	SRAM Rival eTap AXS
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM Rival eTap AXS HRD
CRANKSET	SRAM Rival DUB 46-33
SPROCKET	SRAM Rival XG-1250 / 10-30

CHAIN	SRAM Rival flattop 12s
BRAKE	SRAM Rival hydraulic
ROTOR	SRAM Centerline XR CL 140 / 140
WHEEL F	Mavic KSYRIUM S DISC CL 100/12TA / 622x19TC
WHEEL R	Mavic KSYRIUM S DISC CL 142/12TA / 622x19TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe One Perf. RaceGuard TLE 28-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe One Perf. RaceGuard TLE 28-622
GRIP	KTM tape

BAR	FSA Energy Compact Road
STEM	FSA ACR NS Road -6°
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails
SERTPOST	KTM CompLink zero Alloy aero/350
SVS. WEIGHT	119 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	8,2 kg (without pedals)



CARBON (ORANGE-GREY)	TRANSPARENT BLUE (CHROME-BLUE)	STARLIGHT SILVER (BLACK-ORANGE)	ELDERBERRY MATT (BLACK-SILVER)	TRANSPARENT GREEN (WHITE-MINT-BLACK)
✓ 1230453109 XS / 49cm	✓ 1230453209 XS / 49cm	✓ 1230453309 XS / 49cm	✓ 1230453409 XS / 49cm	✓ 1230453509 XS / 49cm
✓ 1230453112 S / 52cm	✓ 1230453212 S / 52cm	✓ 1230453312 S / 52cm	✓ 1230453412 S / 52cm	✓ 1230453512 S / 52cm
✓ 1230453115 M / 55cm	✓ 1230453215 M / 55cm	✓ 1230453315 M / 55cm	✓ 1230453415 M / 55cm	✓ 1230453515 M / 55cm
✓ 1230453117 L / 57cm	✓ 1230453217 L / 57cm	✓ 1230453317 L / 57cm	✓ 1230453417 L / 57cm	✓ 1230453517 L / 57cm
✓ 1230453119 XL / 59cm	✓ 1230453219 XL / 59cm	✓ 1230453319 XL / 59cm	✓ 1230453419 XL / 59cm	✓ 1230453519 XL / 59cm



REVELATOR ALTO ELITE Di2

2x12 SHIMANO 105 Di2

FRAME	Revelator Alto Premium Carbon / R-3920
FORK	Revelator Alto Performance Carbon F15
R. DERRILL.	Shimano 105 Di2 R7150-12 shadow
F. DERRILL.	Shimano 105 Di2 R7150
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano 105 Di2 R7170
CRANKSET	Shimano 105 R7100 50-34
SPROCKET	Shimano 105 R7100-12 / 11-34

CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano 105 R7170 hydraulic
ROTOR	Shimano MT800 CL 140 / 140 Freeza
WHEEL F	Mavic KSYRIUM S DISC CL 100/12TA / 622x19TC
WHEEL R	Mavic KSYRIUM S DISC CL 142/12TA / 622x19TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe One Perf. RaceGuard TLE 28-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe One Perf. RaceGuard TLE 28-622
GRIP	KTM tape

BAR	FSA ACR Energy Compact Road
STEM	FSA ACR NS Road -6°
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails
SERTPOST	KTM CompLink zero Alloy aero/350
SVS. WEIGHT	119 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	7,9 kg (without pedals)



CARBON (ORANGE-GREY)	TRANSPARENT BLUE (CHROME-BLUE)	STARLIGHT SILVER (BLACK-ORANGE)	ELDERBERRY MATT (BLACK-SILVER)	TRANSPARENT GREEN (WHITE-MINT-BLACK)
✓ 1230454109 XS / 49cm	✓ 1230454209 XS / 49cm	✓ 1230454309 XS / 49cm	✓ 1230454409 XS / 49cm	✓ 1230454509 XS / 49cm
✓ 1230454112 S / 52cm	✓ 1230454212 S / 52cm	✓ 1230454312 S / 52cm	✓ 1230454412 S / 52cm	✓ 1230454512 S / 52cm
✓ 1230454115 M / 55cm	✓ 1230454215 M / 55cm	✓ 1230454315 M / 55cm	✓ 1230454415 M / 55cm	✓ 1230454515 M / 55cm
✓ 1230454117 L / 57cm	✓ 1230454217 L / 57cm	✓ 1230454317 L / 57cm	✓ 1230454417 L / 57cm	✓ 1230454517 L / 57cm
✓ 1230454119 XL / 59cm	✓ 1230454219 XL / 59cm	✓ 1230454319 XL / 59cm	✓ 1230454419 XL / 59cm	✓ 1230454519 XL / 59cm



REVELATOR ALTO ELITE

2x11 SHIMANO 105

FRAME	Revelator Alto Premium Carbon / R-3920
FORK	Revelator Alto Performance Carbon F15
R. DERRILL.	Shimano 105 R7000 GS
F. DERRILL.	Shimano 105 R7000
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano 105 R7020
CRANKSET	Shimano 105 R7000 50-34
SPROCKET	Shimano 105 R7000 / 11-32

CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano 105 R7070 hydraulic
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F	Mavic KSYRIUM S DISC CL 100/12TA / 622x19TC
WHEEL R	Mavic KSYRIUM S DISC CL 142/12TA / 622x19TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe One Perf. RaceGuard TLE 28-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe One Perf. RaceGuard TLE 28-622
GRIP	KTM tape

BAR	FSA ACR Energy Compact Road
STEM	FSA ACR NS Road -6°
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5° internal
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails
SEATPOST	KTM CompLink zero Alloy aero/350
SVS. WEIGHT	109 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	8,3 kg (without pedals)

CARBON (ORANGE+GREY)

- ✓ 1230452509 XS / 49cm
- ✓ 1230452512 S / 52cm
- ✓ 1230452515 M / 55cm
- ✓ 1230452517 L / 57cm
- ✓ 1230452519 XL / 59cm



REVELATOR ALTO PRO

2x11 SHIMANO 105

FRAME	Revelator Alto Performance Carbon / R-9830
FORK	Revelator Alto Performance Carbon F12
R. DERRILL.	Shimano 105 R7000 GS
F. DERRILL.	Shimano 105 R7000
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano 105 R7020
CRANKSET	Shimano RS510 50-34
SPROCKET	Shimano 105 R7000 / 11-32

CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano 105 R7070 hydraulic
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F	Shimano WH-RS171 CL 100-12TA/142-12TA / 622x20TC
TIRE F	Continental Ultra Sport III 28-622
TIRE R	Continental Ultra Sport III 28-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM COMP Road






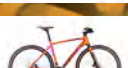





STEM	KTM Team Road 8°
HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.1/4" road
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM CompLink zero Alloy aero/350
SVS. WEIGHT	109 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	9,6 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)

- ✓ 1230455309 XS / 49cm
- ✓ 1230455312 S / 52cm
- ✓ 1230455315 M / 55cm
- ✓ 1230455317 L / 57cm
- ✓ 1230455319 XL / 59cm

GRAVEL



X-STRADA PRIME		224
X-STRADA MASTER		225
X-STRADA ELITE		226
X-STRADA 10 PRO		227
X-STRADA 10		228
X-STRADA 10 FIT		229
X-STRADA LFC		230
X-STRADA 20		232
X-STRADA 20 FIT		233
X-STRADA 30		234
X-STRADA 30 FIT		235



X-STRADA PRIME

1x12 SRAM RIVAL eTAP AXS

FRAME	X-Strada Gravel Premium Carbon / R-2980
FORK	RockShox Rudy Ultimate XPLR 40mm 12x100 taper
R. DERAILL.	SRAM Rival XPLR eTap AXS 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM Rival eTap AXS HRD
CRANKSET	SRAM Rival 1 wide DUB 42T
SPROCKET	SRAM Rival XPLR XG-1251 / 10-44
CHAIN	SRAM Rival flattop 12s

BRAKE	SRAM Rival hydraulic
ROTOR	SRAM Paceline CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F	DT Swiss GR 1600 SPLINE CL 100/12TA / 622x24TC
WHEEL R	DT Swiss GR 1600 SPLINE CL 142/12TA / 622x24TC
TIRE F	Continental Terra Speed TL 40-622 ProTecton
TIRE R	Continental Terra Speed TL 40-622 ProTecton
GRIP	KTM tape

BAR	KTM TEAM Road flare 16"
STEM	KTM Team Road 8"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SEATPOST	KTM Team 27.2/350
SVS. WEIGHT	109 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	9,5 kg (without pedals)

Galaxy Dust Matt (Grey+Kwisrand+Orange)

- ✓ 1230470109 XS / 49cm
- ✓ 1230470112 S / 52cm
- ✓ 1230470115 M / 55cm
- ✓ 1230470117 L / 57cm
- ✓ 1230470119 XL / 59cm



X-STRADA MASTER

1x12 SRAM RIVAL eTAP AXS

FRAME	X-Strada Gravel Premium Carbon / R-2980
FORK	X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mountings F14
R. DERAILL.	SRAM Rival XPLR eTap AXS 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM Rival eTap AXS HRD
CRANKSET	SRAM Rival 1 wide DUB 42T
SPROCKET	SRAM Rival XPLR XG-1251 / 10-44
CHAIN	SRAM Rival flattop 12s

BRAKE	SRAM Rival hydraulic
ROTOR	SRAM Paceline CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F	DT Swiss GR 1600 SPLINE CL 100/12TA / 622x24TC
WHEEL R	DT Swiss GR 1600 SPLINE CL 142/12TA / 622x24TC
TIRE F	Continental Terra Speed TL 40-622 ProTecton
TIRE R	Continental Terra Speed TL 40-622 ProTecton
GRIP	KTM tape

BAR	KTM TEAM Road flare 16"
STEM	KTM Team Road 8"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SEATPOST	KTM Team 27.2/350
SVS. WEIGHT	109 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	8,8 kg (without pedals)

Carbon Matt (Pale Orange+Blue+Lemon)

- ✓ 1230471109 XS / 49cm
- ✓ 1230471112 S / 52cm
- ✓ 1230471115 M / 55cm
- ✓ 1230471117 L / 57cm
- ✓ 1230471119 XL / 59cm



X-STRADA ELITE

1x11 SHIMANO GRX

FRAME	X-Strada Gravel Premium Carbon / R-2980
FORK	X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mountings F14
R. DERAILL.	Shimano GRX RX812 shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano GRX RX600
CRANKSET	Shimano GRX RX600-1 40T
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M5100-11 / 11-42
CHAIN	Shimano LG500

BRAKE	Shimano GRX RX400 hydraulic
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F	Mavic ALLROAD S DISC CL 100/12TA / 622x22TSS
WHEEL R	Mavic ALLROAD S DISC CL 142/12TA / 622x22TSS
TIRE F	Continental Terra Speed TL 40-622 ProTecton
TIRE R	Continental Terra Speed TL 40-622 ProTecton
GRIP	KTM tape

BAR	KTM TEAM Road flare 16"
STEM	KTM Team Road 8"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SEATPOST	KTM Team 27.2/350
SYS. WEIGHT	10,9 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	8,9 kg (without pedals)

OLIVE GREY MATT (BLACK+YELLOW)

- ✓ 1230472109 XS / 49cm
- ✓ 1230472112 S / 52cm
- ✓ 1230472115 M / 55cm
- ✓ 1230472117 L / 57cm
- ✓ 1230472119 XL / 59cm



X-STRADA 10 PRO

1x11 SHIMANO GRX

FRAME	X-Strada Gravel AL6061tb / R-2097
FORK	X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mountings F14
R. DERAILL.	Shimano GRX RX82 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano GRX RX82
CRANKSET	Shimano GRX RX82-1 42T
SPROCKET	Shimano SLX M7100 / 10-45
CHAIN	Shimano M7100
BRAKE	Shimano GRX RX820 hydraulic

ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano 105 R7070 CL 32H 110-12TA DT Swiss 533D 32H 622x22TC DT Competition 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410 CL 32H 142-12TA DT Swiss 533D 32H 622x22TC DT Competition 2.0 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622

GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM TEAM Road flare 16"
STEM	KTM Team Road 8"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Shortfit Open Fit Wide
SEATPOST	KTM Team 27.2/350
SYS. WEIGHT	11,7 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	10,2 kg (without pedals)

ALU BRUSH MATT (BLACK+BLUE)

- ✓ 1230484109 XS / 49cm
- ✓ 1230484112 S / 52cm
- ✓ 1230484115 M / 55cm
- ✓ 1230484117 L / 57cm
- ✓ 1230484119 XL / 59cm



X-STRADA 10

1x11 SHIMANO GRX

FRAME X-Strada Gravel AL6061tb / R-2090
FORK X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mountings F14
R. DERRILL. Shimano GRX RX810-11 shadow+
F. DERRILL. Shimano GRX RX810-2
SHIFTLEV. Shimano GRX RX810
CRANKSET Shimano GRX RX600-11 46-30
SPROCKET Shimano HG700-11 / 11-34
CHAIN Shimano LG500
BRAKE Shimano GRX RX810 hydraulic

ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano 105 R7070 CL 32H 110-12TA
 DT Swiss 533D 32H 622x22TC
 DT Competition 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano 105 R7070 CL 32H 142-12TA
 DT Swiss 533D 32H 622x22TC
 DT Competition 2.0 black
TIRE F Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622
TIRE R Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622

GRIP KTM tape
BAR KTM TEAM Road flare 16"
STEM KTM Team Road 8"
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle San Marco Shortfit Open Fit Wide
SEATPOST KTM Team 27.2/350
SYS. WEIGHT 117 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 10,3 kg (without pedals)

■ BURNT ORANGE (BLACK+RED+YELLOW)

- ✓ 1230473109 XS / 49cm
- ✓ 1230473312 S / 52cm
- ✓ 1230473315 M / 55cm
- ✓ 1230473317 L / 57cm
- ✓ 1230473319 XL / 59cm



X-STRADA 10 FIT

1x11 SHIMANO GRX

FRAME X-Strada Gravel AL6061tb / R-2090
FORK X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mountings F14
R. DERRILL. Shimano GRX RX810-11 shadow+
F. DERRILL. Shimano RX810-2
SHIFTLEV. Shimano 105 SL-RS700
CRANKSET Shimano GRX RX600-11 46-30
SPROCKET Shimano HG700-11 / 11-34
CHAIN Shimano LG500
BRAKE Shimano RS600 / RS405 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano 105 R7070 CL 32H 110-12TA
 DT Swiss 533D 32H 622x22TC
 DT Competition 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano 105 R7070 CL 32H 142-12TA
 DT Swiss 533D 32H 622x22TC
 DT Competition 2.0 black
TIRE F Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622
TIRE R Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622

GRIP Ergon GP1 SD
BAR KTM Team low rizer 640mm
STEM KTM Team MTB 7"
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle San Marco Shortfit Open Fit Wide
SEATPOST KTM Team 27.2/350
SYS. WEIGHT 117 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 10,3 kg (without pedals)

■ BURNT ORANGE (BLACK+RED+YELLOW)

- ✓ 1230480109 XS / 49cm
- ✓ 1230480112 S / 52cm
- ✓ 1230480115 M / 55cm
- ✓ 1230480117 L / 57cm
- ✓ 1230480119 XL / 59cm



X-STRADA LFC

2x10 SHIMANO GRX

FRAME	X-Strada Gravel AL6061tb / R-2090
FORK	X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mountings F14
R. DERRILL.	Shimano GRX RX400-10 shadow+
F. DERRILL.	Shimano GRX RX400-2
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano GRX RX400
CRANKSET	Shimano GRX RX600-10 46-30
SPROCKET	Shimano HG50-10 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano HG54-10
BRAKE	Shimano GRX RX400 hydraulic
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 160 / 160

WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano RS470 CL 32H 100-12TA Ryde Rival23 32H 622x23C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano RS470 CL 32H 142-12TA Ryde Rival23 32H 622x23C DT Champion 2.0 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM COMP Road
STEM	KTM Team Road 8°

HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 27.2/350
CARRIER	Tubus Spica
LIGHT F	B&M Ixon Core LED 50Lux Battery
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED battery
FENDER	SKS EVO AL 45mm black matt
KICKSTAND	KTM 28° adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	117 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	12.2 kg (without pedals)

ULTIMATE DARK BLUE (GREY+BURNT ORANGE)

- ✓ 1230478109 XS / 49cm
- ✓ 1230478112 S / 52cm
- ✓ 1230478115 M / 55cm
- ✓ 1230478117 L / 57cm
- ✓ 1230478119 XL / 59cm



X-STRADA 20

2x10 SHIMANO GRX

FRAME X-Strada Gravel AL6061tb / R-2090
FORK X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mountings F14
R. DERRILL. Shimano GRX400-10 shadow+
F. DERRILL. Shimano GRX RX400-2
SHIFTLEV. Shimano GRX RX400
CRANKSET Shimano GRX RX600-10 46-30
SPROCKET Shimano HG50-10 / 11-36
CHAIN Shimano HG54-10
BRAKE Shimano GRX RX400 hydraulic

ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano RS470 CL 32H 100-12TA
 Ryde Rival23 32H 622x23C
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano RS470 CL 32H 142-12TA
 Ryde Rival23 32H 622x23C
 DT Champion 2.0 black
TIRE F Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622
TIRE R Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622

GRIP KTM tape
BAR KTM COMP Road
STEM KTM Team Road 8°
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2/350
SYS. WEIGHT 117 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 10,9 kg (without pedals)

ELDERBERRY MATT (BLUE+BLACK)

- ✓ 1230474109 XS / 49cm
- ✓ 1230474112 S / 52cm
- ✓ 1230474115 M / 55cm
- ✓ 1230474117 L / 57cm
- ✓ 1230474119 XL / 59cm



X-STRADA 20 FIT

2x10 SHIMANO GRX

FRAME X-Strada Gravel AL6061tb / R-2090
FORK X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mountings F14
R. DERRILL. Shimano GRX RX400-10 shadow+
F. DERRILL. Shimano GRX RX400-2
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Tiagra SL-4700
CRANKSET Shimano GRX RX600-10 46-30
SPROCKET Shimano HG50-10 / 11-36
CHAIN Shimano HG54-10
BRAKE Shimano MT201 / UR300 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano RS470 CL 32H 100-12TA
 Ryde Rival23 32H 622x23C
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano RS470 CL 32H 142-12TA
 Ryde Rival23 32H 622x23C
 DT Champion 2.0 black
TIRE F Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622
TIRE R Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622

GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Lock
BAR KTM Comp low rizer 640mm
STEM KTM Team MTB 7°
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2/350
SYS. WEIGHT 117 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 10,8 kg (without pedals)

ELDERBERRY MATT (BLUE+BLACK)

- ✓ 1230481109 XS / 49cm
- ✓ 1230481112 S / 52cm
- ✓ 1230481115 M / 55cm
- ✓ 1230481117 L / 57cm
- ✓ 1230481119 XL / 59cm



X-STRADA 30

1x11 SRAM RIVAL

FRAME	28" Alloy 6061 GRAVEL / R-2070
FORK	rigid alloy gravel fork
R. DERRAILL.	SRAM Rival1 11speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM Rival22-11
CRANKSET	SRAM S650 Eagle 38T
SPROCKET	SRAM PG-1130 / 11-42
CHAIN	SRAM PC-1110
BRAKE	Tektro MD-C400

ROTOR	Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, black
TIRE F	Maxxis Rambler 45-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rambler 45-622

GRIP	KTM tape orange w/ EndPlugs
BAR	KTM Comp Race Bar
STEM	KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/1.8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 27.2
SYS. WEIGHT	13,4 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	14,5 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)

- ✓ 2230475109 XS / 49cm
- ✓ 2230475112 S / 52cm
- ✓ 2230475115 M / 55cm
- ✓ 2230475117 L / 57cm
- ✓ 2230475119 XL / 59cm



X-STRADA 30 FIT

1x11 SRAM RIVAL

FRAME	28" Alloy 6061 GRAVEL / R-2070
FORK	rigid alloy gravel fork
R. DERRAILL.	SRAM Rival1 11speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM S700 Trigger
CRANKSET	SRAM S650 Eagle 38T
SPROCKET	SRAM PG-1130 / 11-42
CHAIN	SRAM PC-1110
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston

ROTOR	Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, black
TIRE F	Maxxis Rambler 45-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rambler 45-622









GRIP	KTM Comp MTB
BAR	KTM Comp rizer12 700mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/1.8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 27.2
SYS. WEIGHT	13,4 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	14,5 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)

- ✓ 2230482109 XS / 49cm
- ✓ 2230482112 S / 52cm
- ✓ 2230482115 M / 55cm
- ✓ 2230482117 L / 57cm
- ✓ 2230482119 XL / 59cm

TREKKING

OFFROAD

X-LIFE RACE		238
X-LIFE 1964 CROSS		239
X-LIFE ACTION		240
X-LIFE ACTION STREET		241
X-LIFE CROSS		242
X-LIFE ROAD		243
X-LIFE TRACK		244
X-LIFE TRACK STREET		245

ONROAD

LIFE STYLE		246
LIFE TOUR		248
LIFE 1964		249
LIFE EIGHT		250
LIFE CONQUEST		251
LIFE FORCE		252
LIFE LITE		253
LIFE RIDE		254
LIFE JOY		255



X-LIFE RACE

3x10 SHIMANO DEORE XT

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 OFFROAD TB / T-2390
FORK Suntour NCX-E Air RL 63mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore XT T8000-10 SGS shadow
F. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore XT T8000
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore XT T8000-10 / -3 display
CRANKSET Shimano Deore XT T8000 48-36-26T
SPROCKET Shimano HG500-10 / 11-34
CHAIN Shimano HG54-10
BRAKE Shimano Deore XT T8100 / M8100 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT70 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-M6000 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 double butted INOX, black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-M6000 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 double butted INOX, black
TIRE F Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 44-622 RT Addix
TIRE R Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 44-622 RT Addix

GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Multi
BAR KTM Team flat 2X 620mm
STEM KTM Team 7°
HEADSET KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE KTM Comp Hybrid
SEATPOST KTM Team 27.2
PEDAL KTM Team Offroad LSB
SYS. WEIGHT 131 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 12,3 kg (without pedals)

■ MACHINE GREY MATT (BLACK+ORANGE GLOSSY)
 ✓ 2230500106 H 46cm ✓ 2230500206 D 46cm
 ✓ 2230500111 H 51cm ✓ 2230500211 D 51cm
 ✓ 2230500116 H 56cm
 ✓ 2230500120 H 60cm



X-LIFE 1964 CROSS

3x10 SHIMANO DEORE XT

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 OFFROAD TB / T-2390
FORK Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore XT T8000-10 SGS shadow
F. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore T8000
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore T8000-10 / -3 display
CRANKSET Shimano FC-T551 / 48-36-26T w/ BB w/ CG
SPROCKET Shimano CS-HG500-10 / 11-34T
CHAIN Shimano HG54-10
BRAKE Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT410 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-M6000 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 double butted INOX, black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-M6000 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 double butted INOX, black
TIRE F Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 44-622 RT Addix
TIRE R Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 44-622 RT Addix
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Multi

BAR KTM Comp rizer 15 640mm
STEM KTM Comp 17°
HEADSET KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE KTM Comp Hybrid
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL KTM Team MTB SB
SYS. WEIGHT 132 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 12,5 kg (without pedals)

■ BLACK MATT (CHROME ORANGE+CHROME)
 ✓ 2230501106 H 46cm ✓ 2230501206 D 46cm
 ✓ 2230501111 H 51cm ✓ 2230501211 D 51cm
 ✓ 2230501116 H 56cm
 ✓ 2230501120 H 60cm



X-LIFE ACTION

3x10 SHIMANO DEORE

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 OFFROAD TB / T-2390
FORK Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm
R. DERRILL. Shimano Deore T6000-10 SGS shadow
F. DERRILL. Shimano Deore T6000
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore T6000-10 / -3 display
CRANKSET Shimano FC-T521 / 48-36-26T w/ CG
SPROCKET Shimano CS-HG500-10 / 11-34T
CHAIN Shimano HG54-10
BRAKE Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-M4050 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 double butted INOX, black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-M4050 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 double butted INOX, black
TIRE F Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 44-622 RT Addix
TIRE R Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 44-622 RT Addix
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Lock

BAR KTM Comp rizer15 640mm
STEM KTM Comp 17"
HEADSET KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE KTM Comp Hybrid
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp MTB BF
SYS. WEIGHT 132 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 12,9 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (SILVER MATT+ORANGE MATT)

✓ 2230502106 H 46cm ✓ 2230502203 D 43cm
 ✓ 2230502111 H 51cm ✓ 2230502206 D 46cm
 ✓ 2230502116 H 56cm ✓ 2230502211 D 51cm
 ✓ 2230502120 H 60cm ✓ 2230502216 D 56cm
 ✓ 2230502123 H 63cm



X-LIFE ACTION STREET

3x10 SHIMANO DEORE

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 OFFROAD / T-2380
FORK rigid alloy
R. DERRILL. Shimano Deore T6000-10 SGS shadow
F. DERRILL. Shimano Deore T6000
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore T6000-10 / -3 display
CRANKSET Shimano Deore T521 48-36-26T
SPROCKET Shimano HG500-10 / 11-34
CHAIN Shimano HG54-10
BRAKE Shimano BL-MT402 / BR-MT410
ROTOR Shimano RT54 CL 180 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D37 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-M4050 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, black
TIRE F Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 44-622 RT Addix
TIRE R Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 44-622 RT Addix
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Lock
BAR KTM Comp rizer15 640mm
STEM KTM Comp 17"

HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Comp Hybrid
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL KTM TEAM MTB SB
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R AXA LS 413 Dynamo Steady
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT 132 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 13,7 kg (without pedals)

ORH (BLACK MATT+ORANGE GLOSSV)

✓ 2230510106 H 46cm ✓ 2230510203 D 43cm
 ✓ 2230510111 H 51cm ✓ 2230510206 D 46cm
 ✓ 2230510116 H 56cm ✓ 2230510211 D 51cm
 ✓ 2230510120 H 60cm ✓ 2230510216 D 56cm
 ✓ 2230510123 H 63cm



X-LIFE CROSS

1x12 SRAM SX

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 OFFROAD / T-2380
FORK Suntour NEX coil 28" HLO 63mm
R. DERRILL. SRAM SX Eagle 12speed
SHIFTLEV. SRAM SX Eagle Trigger
CRANKSET SRAM S650 Eagle 38T
SPROCKET SRAM PG-1210 EAGLE / 11-50
CHAIN SRAM NX Eagle
BRAKE Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Smart Sam 47-622 RT
TIRE R Schwalbe Smart Sam 47-622 RT
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Lock

BAR KTM Comp rizer20 640mm
STEM KTM Comp 7°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL KTM Line Offroad BF
SYS. WEIGHT 13,5 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 13,5 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE MATT (GREY+ORANGE)

✓ 2230503106 H 46cm ✓ 2230503203 D 43cm
 ✓ 2230503111 H 51cm ✓ 2230503206 D 46cm
 ✓ 2230503116 H 56cm ✓ 2230503211 D 51cm
 ✓ 2230503120 H 60cm



X-LIFE ROAD

2x9 SHIMANO ALTUS

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 OFFROAD / T-2380
FORK Suntour NEX coil 28" HLO 63mm
R. DERRILL. Shimano Altus M2000-9 SGS shadow
F. DERRILL. Shimano Acera T3000
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Altus M2010-9 / -2 display
CRANKSET Shimano Altus MT210 46-30T
SPROCKET Shimano HG201-9 / 11-34
CHAIN Shimano HG53-9
BRAKE Tektro HD-T275

ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Smart Sam 47-622 RT
TIRE R Schwalbe Smart Sam 47-622 RT
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Lock

BAR KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM KTM Line 15°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Line Offroad BF
SYS. WEIGHT 11,5 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 13,5 kg (without pedals)

ULTIMATE DARK BLUE MATT (SILVER+BLUE)

✓ 2230504106 H 46cm ✓ 2230504203 D 43cm
 ✓ 2230504111 H 51cm ✓ 2230504206 D 46cm
 ✓ 2230504116 H 56cm ✓ 2230504211 D 51cm
 ✓ 2230504120 H 60cm

VITAL BLUE (SILVER+BLUE)

✓ 2220504106 H 46cm ✓ 2220504203 D 43cm
 ✓ 2220504111 H 51cm ✓ 2220504206 D 46cm
 ✓ 2220504116 H 56cm ✓ 2220504211 D 51cm
 ✓ 2220504120 H 60cm





X-LIFE TRACK

2x8 SHIMANO ACERA

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 OFFROAD / T-2380
FORK Suntour NEX coil 28" 63mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
F. DERRAIL. Shimano Tourney TV710
SHIFTLEV. Shimano EF505-8 /-2 display
CRANKSET Shimano Tourney T501 46-30T
SPROCKET Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE Shimano EF505 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
TIRE F Schwalbe Smart Sam 47-622 RT
TIRE R Schwalbe Smart Sam 47-622 RT
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Lock

BAR KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM KTM Line 15°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Line Offroad BF
SYS. WEIGHT 115 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 13,5 kg (without pedals)

BLACK (ORANGE+SILVER)
 ✓ 2230505106 H 46cm ✓ 2230505203 D 43cm
 ✓ 2230505111 H 51cm ✓ 2230505206 D 46cm
 ✓ 2230505116 H 56cm ✓ 2230505211 D 51cm
 ✓ 2230505120 H 60cm ✓ 2230505216 D 56cm

CHAMPAGNE MATT (BLACK+GREY)
 ✓ 2230505233 D 43cm
 ✓ 2230505236 D 46cm
 ✓ 2230505241 D 51cm
 ✓ 2230505246 D 56cm

BLACK (ORANGE+SILVER)
 ✓ 2220505106 H 46cm ✓ 2220505203 D 43cm
 ✓ 2220505111 H 51cm ✓ 2220505206 D 46cm
 ✓ 2220505116 H 56cm ✓ 2220505211 D 51cm
 ✓ 2220505120 H 60cm ✓ 2220505216 D 56cm

VINTAGE ROSE (DEEPPURPLE+BLACK)
 ✓ 2220505233 D 43cm
 ✓ 2220505236 D 46cm



X-LIFE TRACK STREET

3x8 SHIMANO ACERA

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 OFFROAD / T-2380
FORK Suntour NEX coil 28" 63mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Altus M310-7/8
F. DERRAIL. Shimano Tourney TV601
SHIFTLEV. Shimano EF505-8 /-2 display
CRANKSET Shimano Tourney T501 48-38-28T
SPROCKET Shimano HG31-8 / 11-32
CHAIN Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE Shimano EF505 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D37 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Hurricane K-Guard 42-622 RT
TIRE R Schwalbe Hurricane K-Guard 42-622 RT
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Lock
BAR KTM Line rizer15 640mm
STEM KTM Line 17°

HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Line Offroad BF
LIGHT F AXA Compactline 20 Switch LED 20 Lux
LIGHT R AXA LS 413 Dynamo Steady
FENDER SKS PET A 46 R 28", black glossy
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT 134 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 15,4 kg (without pedals)

AZZURRO SILVER (GREY)
 ✓ 2230510106 H 46cm ✓ 2230510203 D 43cm
 ✓ 2230510111 H 51cm ✓ 2230510206 D 46cm
 ✓ 2230510116 H 56cm ✓ 2230510211 D 51cm
 ✓ 2230510120 H 60cm ✓ 2230510216 D 56cm





LIFE STYLE

3x10 SHIMANO DEORE XT

FRAME	28" Alloy 6061 ONROAD DISC TB / T-3550
FORK	Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm
R. DERRILL.	Shimano Deore XT T8000-10 SGS shadow
F. DERRILL.	Shimano Deore XT T8000
SHIFTLV.	Shimano Deore XT T8000-10 /-3 display
CRANKSET	Shimano Deore XT T8000 48-36-26T
SPROCKET	Shimano HG500-10 / 11-34
CHAIN	Shimano HG95-10
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT T8100 / M8100 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT70 CL 180 / 160

WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano DH-UR700-3D CL 32H 100 QR KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
	Richman 2.0 double butted INOX, black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano FH-M8000 CL 32H 135 QR KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
	Richman 2.0 double butted INOX, black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon Racer Perf. RaceGuard 40-622 RT
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon Racer Perf. RaceGuard 40-622 RT
GRIP	Ergon GP30 w/ bar end
BAR	KTM Comprizer 15 640mm
STEM	KTM Comp 17"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"

SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Moderate
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL	KTM Comp Onroad SB
CARRIER	RACKTIME KTM light (snapit 2.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec MYC LED 80Lux
LIGHT R	AXA Juno Steady
CHAINGUARD	Horn Catena A08 48T
FENDER	SKS PET A 46 R 28", black matt
HICKSTAND	Hebie 28" adjustable
SVS. WEIGHT	133 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	14,4 kg (without pedals)

STEEL GREY MATT (BLACK+RED)

✓ 2230530106 H 46cm	✓ 2230530206 D 46cm
✓ 2230530111 H 51cm	✓ 2230530211 D 51cm
✓ 2230530116 H 56cm	✓ 2230530216 D 56cm
✓ 2230530120 H 60cm	





LIFE TOUR

1x11 SHIMANO ALFINE

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 ONROAD BELT TB / T-9790
FORK Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm 15QLC
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Alfine 11 display
CRANKSET CARBON DRIVE S150 46T
SPROCKET CARBON DRIVE CT1122XSE 22T
CHAIN Gates drive-belt 118T CDN
BRAKE Shimano Deore T6000 / M6000 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT54 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-S501 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 double butted INOX, black

WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano SG-S700 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 double butted INOX, black
TIRE F Schwalbe Marathon Racer Perf. RaceGuard 40-622 RT
TIRE R Schwalbe Marathon Racer Perf. RaceGuard 40-622 RT
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Multi
BAR KTM Line rizer15 640mm
STEM KTM Line 17"
HEADSET KTM Team Trekking 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle Royal Essenza Moderate

SEATPOST KTM Line Tour 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp Onroad SB
CARRIER RACKTIME KTM light (snapit 2.0)
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R AXA Juno Steady
FENDER SKS PET A 46 R 28", black matt
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
SVS. WEIGHT 13.4 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 15.4 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLUE)

✓ 2230531111 H 51cm ✓ 2230531206 D 46cm
 ✓ 2230531116 H 56cm ✓ 2230531211 D 51cm
 ✓ 2230531120 H 60cm ✓ 2230531216 D 56cm



LIFE 1964

3x10 SHIMANO DEORE XT

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 ONROAD DISC TB / T-3550
FORK Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm
R. DERRILL. Shimano Deore XT T8000-10 SGS shadow
F. DERRILL. Shimano Deore T6000
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore T6000-10 / -3 display
CRANKSET Shimano FC-T551 / 48-36-26T w/ BB w/ CG
SPROCKET Shimano CS-HG500-10 / 11-34T
CHAIN Shimano HG54-10
BRAKE Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT410 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 180 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D72 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 double butted INOX, black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-M4050 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 double butted INOX, black
TIRE F Schwalbe Marathon Racer Perf. RaceGuard 40-622 RT
TIRE R Schwalbe Marathon Racer Perf. RaceGuard 40-622 RT
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Multi
BAR KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM KTM Line 17"
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"

SADDLE Selle Royal Essenza Moderate
SEATPOST KTM Line Tour 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp Onroad SB
CARRIER RACKTIME KTM light (snapit 2.0)
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R AXA Juno Steady
CHAINGUARD Horn Catena 16 48T
FENDER SKS PET A 46 R 28", black matt
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
SVS. WEIGHT 11.6 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14.9 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (CHROME+CHROME ORANGE)

✓ 2230532106 H 46cm ✓ 2230532206 D 46cm ✓ 2230532503 US 43cm
 ✓ 2230532111 H 51cm ✓ 2230532211 D 51cm ✓ 2230532506 US 46cm
 ✓ 2230532116 H 56cm ✓ 2230532216 D 56cm ✓ 2230532511 US 51cm
 ✓ 2230532120 H 60cm ✓ 2230532516 US 56cm
 ✓ 2230532123 H 63cm





LIFE EIGHT

1x8 SHIMANO NEXUS FH

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 ONROAD BELT TB / T-9790
FORK Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm 15QLC
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Nexus C6000-8 Revoshifter display
CRANKSET CARBON DRIVE S150 46T
SPROCKET CARBON DRIVE CT1122XSE 22T
CHAIN Gates drive-belt 118T CDN
BRAKE Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D37 CL 36H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 36H; 622x19

WHEEL R Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
 KTM Line - Shimano SG-C6001-8 CL 36H
TIRE F Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
 Schwalbe Marathon GreenGuard
 TwinSkin 40-622 RT
TIRE R Schwalbe Marathon GreenGuard
 TwinSkin 40-622 RT
GRIP KTM Line Urban Gel
BAR KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM KTM Line 17"

HEADSET KTM Team Trekking 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle Royal Rio+
SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp Onroad SB
CARRIER RACKTIME KTM light (snapit 2.0)
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec Upp N 30 Lux
LIGHT R AXA Juno Steady
HICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT 117 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 16.2 kg (without pedals)

ORANGE MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

✓ 2230534111 H 51cm ✓ 2230534206 D 46cm ✓ 2230534506 US 46cm
 ✓ 2230534116 H 56cm ✓ 2230534211 D 51cm ✓ 2230534511 US 51cm
 ✓ 2230534120 H 60cm ✓ 2230534216 D 56cm ✓ 2230534516 US 56cm
 ✓ 2230534123 H 63cm



LIFE CONQUEST

3x10 SHIMANO DEORE

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 ONROAD DISC TB / T-3550
FORK Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore T6000-10 SGS shadow
F. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore T6000
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore T6000-10 /-3 display
CRANKSET Shimano Deore T521 48-36-26T
SPROCKET Shimano CS-HG500-10 / 11-34T
CHAIN Shimano HG54-10
BRAKE Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 160 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D37 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-M3050 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Marathon Racer Perf.
 RaceGuard 40-622 RT
TIRE R Schwalbe Marathon Racer Perf.
 RaceGuard 40-622 RT
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Multi
BAR KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM KTM Line 17"

HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE Selle Royal Essenza Moderate
SEATPOST KTM Line Tour 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp Onroad SB
CARRIER RACKTIME KTM light (snapit 2.0)
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec IQ Avy N plus 40Lux
LIGHT R AXA Juno Steady
CHAINGUARD SKS Chainblade 46/48T
FENDER SKS PETA 46 R 28", black matt
HICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT 116 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 15.2 kg (without pedals)

DEW SILVER (BLACK+ORANGE)

✓ 2230535106 H 46cm ✓ 2230535206 D 46cm ✓ 2230535503 US 43cm
 ✓ 2230535111 H 51cm ✓ 2230535211 D 51cm ✓ 2230535506 US 46cm
 ✓ 2230535116 H 56cm ✓ 2230535216 D 56cm ✓ 2230535511 US 51cm
 ✓ 2230535120 H 60cm ✓ 2230535516 US 56cm





LIFE FORCE

1x12 SRAM SX

FRAME	28" Alloy 6061 ONROAD DISC / T-3540
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm
R. DERRAIL.	SRAM SX Eagle 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM SX Eagle Trigger
CRANKSET	SRAM S650 Eagle 38T
SPROCKET	SRAM PG-1210 EAGLE / 11-50
CHAIN	SRAM NX Eagle
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D37 CL 32H 100 QR KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19 Richman 2.0 INOX, black

WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano FH-M3050 CL 32H 135 QR KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19 Richman 2.0 INOX, black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon GreenGuard TwinSkin 40-622 RT
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon GreenGuard TwinSkin 40-622 RT
GRIP	KTM Comp Ergo Lock
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line 17"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Moderate

SEATPOST	KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL	KTM Comp Onroad SB
CARRIER	RACKTIME KTM light (snapit 2.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec IQ Avy N plus 40Lux
LIGHT R	AXA Juno Steady
CHAINGUARD	SKS Chainblade 42/44T
FENDER	SKS PET A 46 R 28", black matt
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	117 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	16.4 kg (without pedals)

■	ULTIMATE DARK BLUE MATT (SILVER+GREY)
✓	2230536106 H 46cm
✓	2230536111 H 51cm
✓	2230536116 H 56cm
✓	2230536120 H 60cm
✓	2230536206 D 46cm
✓	2230536211 D 51cm
✓	2230536216 D 56cm



LIFE LITE

1x12 SRAM SX

FRAME	28" Alloy 6061 ONROAD DISC / T-3540
FORK	rigid A-PRO DISC 82016
R. DERRAIL.	SRAM SX Eagle 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM SX Eagle Trigger
CRANKSET	SRAM S650 Eagle 38T
SPROCKET	SRAM PG-1210 EAGLE / 11-50
CHAIN	SRAM NX Eagle
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D37 CL 32H 100 QR KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19 Richman 2.0 INOX, black

WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano FH-M3050 CL 32H 135 QR KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19 Richman 2.0 INOX, black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon GreenGuard TwinSkin 40-622 RT
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon GreenGuard TwinSkin 40-622 RT
GRIP	KTM Comp Ergo Lock
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line 17"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Moderate

SEATPOST	KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL	KTM Comp Onroad SB
CARRIER	RACKTIME KTM light (snapit 2.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec IQ Avy N plus 40Lux
LIGHT R	AXA Juno Steady
CHAINGUARD	SKS Chainblade 42/44T
FENDER	SKS PET A 46 R 28", black matt
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	116 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	14.9 kg (without pedals)

■	AZZURO SILVER MATT (GREY)
✓	2230538106 H 46cm
✓	2230538111 H 51cm
✓	2230538116 H 56cm
✓	2230538120 H 60cm
✓	2230538206 D 46cm
✓	2230538211 D 51cm
✓	2230538216 D 56cm





LIFE RIDE

3x8 SHIMANO ALTUS

FRAME	28" Alloy 6061 ONROAD DISC / T-3540
FORK	Suntour NEX coil 28" 63mm
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Altus M310-7/8
F. DERRAIL.	Shimano Tourney TV710
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano EF505-8 /-2 display
CRANKSET	Shimano Tourney T501 48-38-28T
SPROCKET	Shimano HG200-8 / 12-32
CHAIN	Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE	Shimano EF505 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160

WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D37 CL 36H 100 QR
	KTM 28" Casual 36H; 622x19
	Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 36H 135 QR
	KTM 28" Casual 36H; 622x19
	Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F	Vittoria Randonneur 42-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Vittoria Randonneur 42-622 Reflex
GRIP	KTM Comp Ergo Lock
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60°
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"

SADDLE	Selle Royal Rio 12
SEATPOST	KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL	KTM Line Onroad BF
CARRIER	RACKTIME KTM light (snapit 2.0)
LIGHT F	Trelock Bike-i VEO LS 232
LIGHT R	Trelock Duo Flat LS 613
FENDER	RPZ 28" KTM46 spec black glossy
CHAINGUARD	SKS Chainblade 46/48T
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SVS. WEIGHT	118kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	16.7 kg (without pedals)

ELDERBERRY MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)

✓ 2230540106 H 46cm	✓ 2230540206 D 46cm	✓ 2230540503 US 43cm
✓ 2230540111 H 51cm	✓ 2230540211 D 51cm	✓ 2230540506 US 46cm
✓ 2230540116 H 56cm		✓ 2230540511 US 51cm
✓ 2230540120 H 60cm		



LIFE JOY

3x8 SHIMANO ALTUS

FRAME	28" Alloy 6061 ONROAD / T-1450
FORK	Suntour M3010 coil 20" 40mm
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Altus M310-7/8
F. DERRAIL.	Shimano Tourney TV601
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano EF500-8 /-3 2F display
CRANKSET	Shimano Tourney T501 48-38-28T
SPROCKET	Shimano HG200-8 / 12-32
CHAIN	Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE	Tektro 837AL
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano DH-C3000-3 36H NT
	KTM 28" Casual 36H; 622x19
	Richman 2.0 INOX, silver

WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX500-8 36H 135 QR
	KTM 28" Casual 36H; 622x19
	Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F	Vittoria Randonneur 42-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Vittoria Randonneur 42-622 Reflex
GRIP	KTM Comp Ergo Lock
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60°
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Rio 12
SEATPOST	KTM Line 27.2

PEDAL	KTM Line Onroad BF
CARRIER	RACKTIME KTM light (snapit 2.0)
LIGHT F	Trelock Bike-i VEO LS 232
LIGHT R	Trelock Duo Flat LS 613
FENDER	RPZ 28" KTM46 spec black glossy
CHAINGUARD	SKS Chainblade 46/48T
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SVS. WEIGHT	117 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	16.1 kg (without pedals)

STEELGREY MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

✓ 2230541106 H 46cm	✓ 2230541503 E 43cm
✓ 2230541111 H 51cm	✓ 2230541506 E 46cm
✓ 2230541116 H 56cm	✓ 2230541511 E 51cm
✓ 2230541120 H 60cm	✓ 2230541516 E 56cm
✓ 2230541206 D 46cm	
✓ 2230541211 D 51cm	
✓ 2230541216 D 56cm	

CHAMPAGNE MATT (GREY+ORANGE)

✓ 2230541236 D 46cm	
✓ 2230541241 D 51cm	
✓ 2230541246 D 56cm	
✓ 2230541533 E 43cm	
✓ 2230541536 E 46cm	
✓ 2230541541 E 51cm	
✓ 2230541446 E 56cm	



URBAN

URBAN

KENT
11 ALFINE BELT



258

CHESTER
8



259

CITY
LINE 28



260

CITY
FUN 28



261

CITY
FUN 26



262

TOURELLA



263





KENT 11 ALFINE BELT

1x11 SHIMANO ALFINE

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 URBAN / T-9630
FORK rigid A-PRO DISC
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Alfine 11 display
CRANKSET CARBON DRIVE S150 46T
SPROCKET CARBON DRIVE CT1122XSE 22T
CHAIN Gates drive-belt 118T CDN
BARRE Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D37 CL 36H NT
 KTM 28" City 36H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, black

WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano SG-S7001-11 CL 36H NT
TIRE F Vittoria Randonneur 42-622 Reflex
TIRE R Vittoria Randonneur 42-622 Reflex
GRIP KTM Line Urban Gel
BAR KTM Black Line rizer 17 630mm
STEM KTM Line 7°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Comp Hybrid

SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp Onroad SB
CARRIER RACKTIME KTM light (snapit 2.0)
LIGHT F Trelock Bike-i VEO LS 233
LIGHT R AXA Juno Steady
FENDER SKS PETA 46 R 28", black matt
KICKSTAND KTM Center 24"-28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT 13.4 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14.9 kg (without pedals)

■ STONE GREY MATT (STONE GREY GLOSSY)
 ✓ 2230600111 H 51cm ✓ 2230600206 D 46cm
 ✓ 2230600116 H 56cm ✓ 2230600211 D 51cm
 ✓ 2230600120 H 60cm



CHESTER 8

1x8 SHIMANO NEXUS

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 CHESTER / T-8640
FORK rigid A-PRO DISC
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Nexus CB000-8 Revoshifter display
CRANKSET Prowheel RPL-242P-F 42T
SPROCKET Shimano Steps SM-GEAR 19T
CHAIN KMC Z1
BARRE Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D37 CL 36H NT
 KTM 28" City 36H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, black

WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano SG-CB001-8 CL 36H NT
 KTM 28" City 36H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, black
TIRE F Vittoria Randonneur 42-622 Reflex
TIRE R Vittoria Randonneur 42-622 Reflex
GRIP KTM Line Urban Gel
BAR KTM Black Line rizer 17 630mm
STEM KTM Line 7°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Comp Hybrid

SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp Onroad SB
CARRIER RACKTIME KTM light (snapit 2.0)
LIGHT F Trelock Bike-i VEO LS 233
LIGHT R AXA Juno Steady
FENDER SKS PETA 46 R 28", black matt
KICKSTAND KTM Center 24"-28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT 13.4 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 15.1 kg (without pedals)

■ MOSS GREY MATT (MOSS GREY GLOSSY)
 ✓ 2230601111 H 51cm ✓ 2230601206 D 46cm
 ✓ 2230601116 H 56cm ✓ 2230601211 D 51cm
 ✓ 2230601120 H 60cm



260

URBAN



CITY LINE 28

1x7 SHIMANO NEXUS
CORSTERBRAKE

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 CITY LINE / C-7690
FORK Suntour CR8-V coil 28" 50mm
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Nexus C3000-7 display
CRANKSET Lasco RCF4138F17 38T
SPROCKET Shimano Steps SM-GEAR 19T
CHAIN KMC Z1
BRAKE Tektro CL330 / 855AL V-Brake
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-C3000-3 36H NT, silver
 KTM 28" City 36H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver

WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano SG-C3001-7 36H NT Coaster Brake
 KTM 28" City 36H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Vittoria Randonneur 42-622 Reflex
TIRE R Vittoria Randonneur 42-622 Reflex
GRIP KTM Line Urban Gel
BAR KTM Line Riser 70 BS 50" 600mm
STEM KTM Line Riser 35"
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE Selle Royal City

SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp Onroad SB
CARRIER RACKTIME KTM light (snapit 2.0)
LIGHT F Trelock Basic LS 102 LED
LIGHT R AXA Juno Steady
FENDER RPZ 28" KTM46 spec black glossy
CHAINGUARD Herrmans Slyde 38T
KICKSTAND KTM Center 24"-28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT 11.8 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 16.9 kg (without pedals)

■ NIGHT RED (GREY)

- ✓ 2230603503 D-W 43cm
- ✓ 2230603506 D-W 46cm
- ✓ 2230603511 D-W 51cm
- ✓ 2230603516 D-W 56cm

261

URBAN



CITY FUN 28

1x3 SHIMANO NEXUS
CORSTERBRAKE

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 CITY FUN / C-7070
FORK rigid CITY FUN 28
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Nexus 3S42E-3 Revoshifter display
CRANKSET Lasco RCF4138F17 38T
SPROCKET Shimano Steps SM-GEAR 19T
CHAIN KMC Z1
BRAKE Tektro CL330 / 855AL V-Brake
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-C3000-3 36H NT, silver
 KTM 28" City 36H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver

WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano SG-3C41 36H NT Coaster Brake
 KTM 28" City 36H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Vittoria Randonneur 42-622 Reflex
TIRE R Vittoria Randonneur 42-622 Reflex
GRIP KTM Line Urban Gel
BAR KTM Line Riser 70 BS 50" 580mm
STEM KTM Line Riser 35"
HEADSET KTM Line 1 1/8"
SADDLE Selle Royal City

SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Line Onroad BF
CARRIER KTM 28" Universal
LIGHT F Trelock Basic LS 102 LED
LIGHT R Trelock Duo Flat LS 613
FENDER RPZ 28" KTM46 spec black glossy
CHAINGUARD Herrmans Slyde 38T
KICKSTAND KTM Center 24"-28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT 11.6 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14.9 kg (without pedals)

■ CHAMPAGNE MATT (BLACK+GREY)

- ✓ 2230604503 D-W 43cm
- ✓ 2230604506 D-W 46cm
- ✓ 2230604511 D-W 51cm



CITY FUN 26

1x3 SHIMANO NEXUS
CORSTERBRAKE

FRAME 26" Alloy 6061 CITY FUN / C-7020
FORK rigid CITY FUN 26
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Nexus 3S42E-3 Revoshifter display
CRANKSET Lasco RCF4138F17 38T
SPROCKET Shimano Steps SM-GEAR 19T
CHAIN KMC Z1
BRAKE Tektro CL330 / 855AL V-Brake
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-C3000-3 36H NT, silver
KTM 26" City 36H: 659x19
Richman 2.0 INOX, silver

WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano SG-3C41 36H NT Coaster Brake
KTM 26" City 36H: 659x19
Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Vittoria Randonneur 47-559 Reflex
TIRE R Vittoria Randonneur 47-559 Reflex
GRIP KTM Line Urban Gel
BAR KTM Line Riser 70 BS 50" 580mm
STEM KTM Line Riser 35"
HEADSET KTM Line 1 1/8"
SADDLE Selle Royal City

SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Line Onroad BF
CARRIER KTM 26" Universal
LIGHT F Trelock Basic LS 102 LED
LIGHT R Trelock Duo Flat LS 613
FENDER RPZ 26" KTM55 spec black glossy
CHAINGUARD Herrmans Slyde 38T
HICKSTAND KTM Center 24"-28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT 11.6 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14.9 kg (without pedals)

■ LIGHT SKY (GREY+CORAL)
✓ 2230605503 D-W 43cm



TOURELLA

1x7 SHIMANO NEXUS
CORSTERBRAKE

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 CITY TOURELLA/DELUXE LADY / C-7500
FORK rigid TOURELLA
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Nexus C3000-7 display
CRANKSET Lasco RCF4138F17 38T
SPROCKET Shimano Steps SM-GEAR 19T
CHAIN KMC Z1
BRAKE Tektro CL330 / 855AL V-Brake
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-C3000-3 36H NT, silver
KTM 28" City 36H: 622x19
Richman 2.0 INOX, silver

WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano SG-C3001-7 36H Coaster Brake
KTM 28" City 36H: 622x19
Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Fat Frank K-Guard TwinSkin 50-622 RT
TIRE R Schwalbe Fat Frank K-Guard TwinSkin 50-622 RT
GRIP KTM Line City Grip
BAR KTM Line Riser 70 BS 50" 580mm
STEM KTM Line adjust. 26.4
HEADSET KTM Line 1 1/8"
SADDLE Selle Royal Ondina black

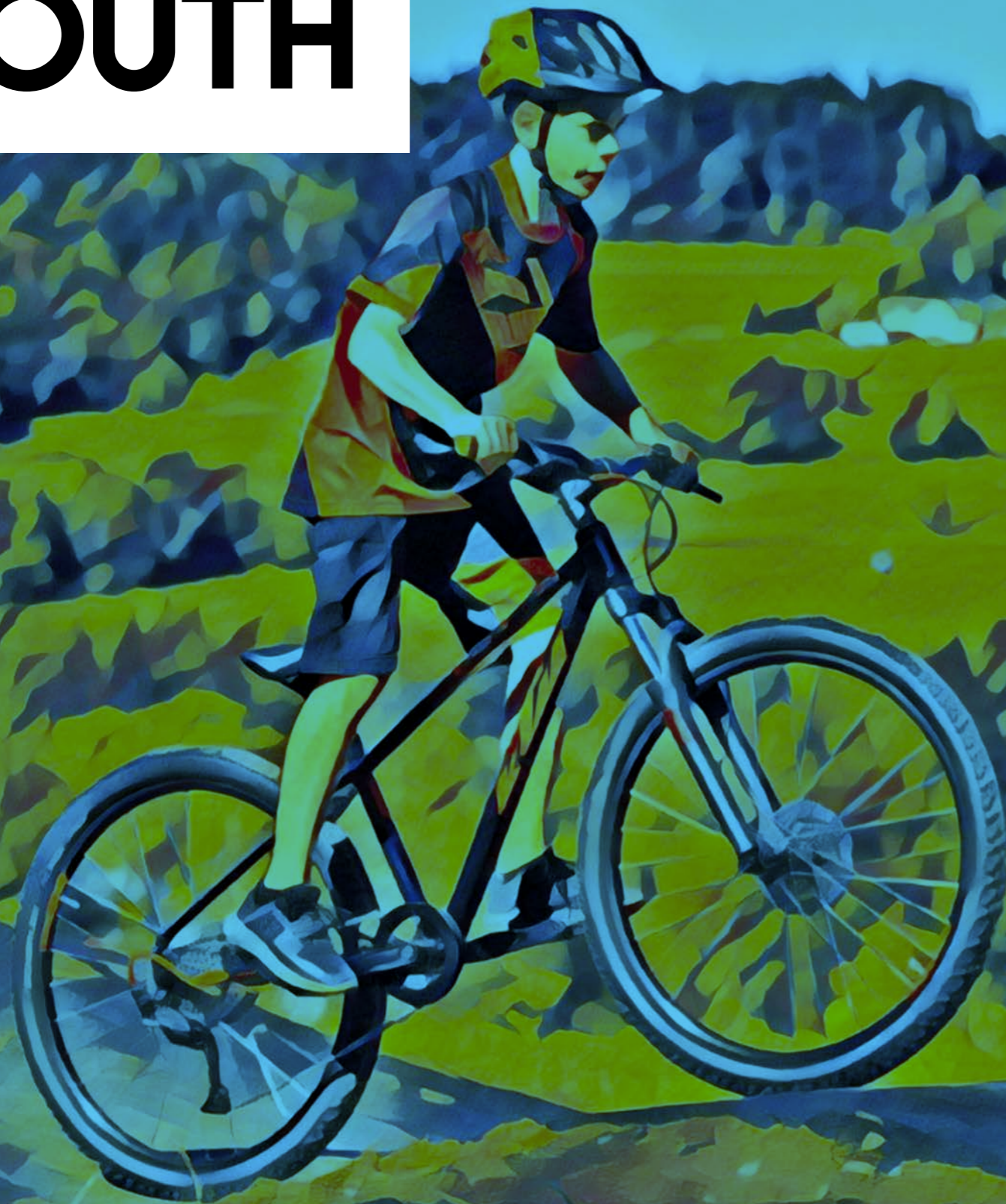
SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp Onroad SB
CARRIER Racktime Tourella
LIGHT F AXA 606 Auto 15 Lux
LIGHT R AXA Juno Steady
FENDER RPZ 28" KTM55 spec silver glossy
CHAINGUARD Horn Catena A09 38T
HICKSTAND KTM Center 24"-28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT 11.7 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 15.9 kg (without pedals)

■ ELDERBERRY MATT (BLACK GLOSSY)
✓ 2230607406 TC 46cm
✓ 2230607411 TC 51cm

■ LIGHT SKY (GREY)
✓ 2230607436 TC 46cm
✓ 2230607441 TC 51cm



YOUTH



WILD SPEED 26		266
WILD SPEED 24		267
WILD SPEED 20		268
WILD CROSS 24	 	269
WILD CROSS STREET 24		270
WILD CROSS 20	 	271
WILD CROSS 16	  	272
WILD CROSS 12	  	273
WILD BUDDY 12	  	274
WILD BUDDY 10	  	275
WILD ONE 24		276
WILD ONE 20		277
COUNTRY STAR 26	 	278
WILDCAT 24		279
WILDCAT 20		280



WILD SPEED 26

1x9 SHIMANO
ALTUS

FRAME 26" Light Alloy / K-1262
FORK Suntour XCE28 coil 26" 80mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Altus M2000-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Altus M2010-2 display
CRANKSET Samox SAC13-111P1P 32T
SPROCKET Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN KMC Z9
BRAKE Tektro HD-J285 JUNIOR
ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR
KTM 26" Youth Speed 32H; 559x19
Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
KTM 26" Youth Speed 32H; 559x19
Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Black Jack K-Guard 54-559
TIRE R Schwalbe Black Jack K-Guard 54-559
GRIP KTM Line Youngster WILD SPEED

BAR KTM Line rizer20 BS 10" 600mm
STEM KTM Line Youngster
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Youngster Saddle
SEATPOST KTM Line Youth
PEDAL KTM Line Youth Pedal
SYS. WEIGHT 11,3 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 12,6 kg (without pedals)

■ METALLIC BLACK (FIRE ORANGE)
2210637100



WILD SPEED 24

1x9 SHIMANO
ALTUS

FRAME 24" Light Alloy / K-1242
FORK Suntour XCT-JR coil 24" 80mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Altus M2000-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Altus M2010-2 display
CRANKSET Samox SAC13-111P1P 32T
SPROCKET Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN KMC Z9
BRAKE Tektro HD-J285 JUNIOR
ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR
KTM 24" Youth Speed 32H; 507x19
Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
KTM 24" Youth Speed 32H; 507x19
Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Black Jack K-Guard 47-507
TIRE R Schwalbe Black Jack K-Guard 47-507
GRIP KTM Line Youngster WILD SPEED

BAR KTM Line rizer20 BS 10" 560mm
STEM KTM Youth 7"
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Youngster Saddle
SEATPOST KTM Line Youth
PEDAL KTM Line Youth Pedal
SYS. WEIGHT 6,2 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 11,8 kg (without pedals)

■ FIRE ORANGE (BLACK)
2210639100



WILD SPEED 20

1x9 SHIMANO
ALTUS

FRAME 20" Light Alloy / K-1202
FORK Suntour XCT-JR coil 20" 63mm
R. DERAILL. Shimano Altus M2000-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Altus M2010-2 display
CRANKSET Samox SAC13-111P1P 32T
SPROCKET Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN KMC Z9
BRAKE Tektro HD-J285 JUNIOR
ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 20" Youth Speed 32H; 406x19
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 20" Youth Speed 32H; 406x19
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Black Jack K-Guard 47-406
TIRE R Schwalbe Black Jack K-Guard 47-406
GRIP KTM Line Youngster WILD SPEED

BAR KTM Line rizer20 BS 10" 560mm
STEM KTM Youth 7"
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Youngster Saddle
SEATPOST KTM Line Youth
PEDAL KTM Line Youth Pedal
SYS. WEIGHT 61 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 10,6 kg (without pedals)

■ FIRE ORANGE (BLACK)
 ▽ 2220642100



WILD CROSS 24

1x7 SHIMANO
TY200

FRAME 24" Light Alloy / K-1241
FORK rigid alloy
R. DERAILL. Shimano Tourney TY200-6/7
SHIFTLEV. Shimano RV200-7 Revoshifter display
CRANKSET Samox SAC13-111P1P 32T
SPROCKET Shimano TZ510-7 / 14-34
CHAIN KMC Z7
BRAKE VL420DG / V995DG V-Brake

WHEEL F KTM Line - KT-A1GF 24H 100 OLD
 KTM 24" Youth Cross 24H; 507x19
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - KT-A2QR 24H 135 OLD
 KTM 24" Youth Cross 24H; 507x19
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Black Jack K-Guard 47-507
TIRE R Schwalbe Black Jack K-Guard 47-507
GRIP KTM Line Youngster WILD CROSS

BAR KTM Line rizer40 BS 10" 560mm
STEM KTM Youth 7"
HEADSET KTM Line Youth Wild Cross
SADDLE KTM Line Youngster Saddle
SEATPOST KTM Line Youth
PEDAL KTM Line Youth Pedal
SYS. WEIGHT 60 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 9,8 kg (without pedals)

■ FIRE ORANGE (WHITE)
 ▽ 2210643100

■ METALLIC BLUE (WHITE)
 ▽ 2210643130





WILD CROSS STREET 24

1x7 SHIMANO
TY200

FRAME 24" Light Alloy / K-1241
FORK rigid alloy
R. DERAILL. Shimano Tourney TY200-6/7
SHIFTLEV. Shimano RV200-7 Revoshifter display
CRANKSET Samox SAC13-111P1P 32T
SPROCKET Shimano TZ510-7 / 14-34
CHAIN KMC Z7
BRAKE VL420DG / V993DG V-Brake

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-C3000-3 28H NT
KTM 24" Youth Cross 28H; 507x19
Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - KT-A2QR 28H 135 OLD
KTM 24" Youth Cross 28H; 507x19
Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Black Jack K-Guard 47-507
TIRE R Schwalbe Black Jack K-Guard 47-507
GRIP KTM Line Youngster WILD CROSS
BAR KTM Line rizer40 BS 10" 560mm
STEM KTM Youth 7"

HEADSET KTM Line Youth Wild Cross
SADDLE KTM Line Youngster Saddle
SEATPOST KTM Line Youth
PEDAL KTM Line Youth Pedal
LIGHT F Sate Lite G1
LIGHT R Sate Lite M4
FENDER SKS Velo 55 Junior 24"
HICKSTAND KTM Youth 20"-24"
SYS. WEIGHT 60 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 10.4 kg (without pedals)

■ FIRE ORANGE (WHITE)
✓ 2210644100



WILD CROSS 20

1x7 SHIMANO
TY200

FRAME 20" Light Alloy / K-1201
FORK rigid alloy
R. DERAILL. Shimano Tourney TY200-6/7
SHIFTLEV. Shimano RV200-7 Revoshifter display
CRANKSET Samox SAC13-111P1P 32T
SPROCKET Shimano TZ510-7 / 14-28
CHAIN KMC Z7
BRAKE VL420DG / V995DG V-Brake

WHEEL F KTM Line - KT-A1GF 20H 100 OLD
KTM 20" Youth Cross 20H; 406x19
Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - KT-A2QR 20H 135 OLD
KTM 20" Youth Cross 20H; 406x19
Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Black Jack K-Guard 47-406
TIRE R Schwalbe Black Jack K-Guard 47-406
GRIP KTM Line Youngster WILD CROSS

BAR KTM Line rizer40 BS 10" 540mm
STEM KTM Youth 7"
HEADSET KTM Line Youth Wild Cross
SADDLE KTM Line Youngster Saddle
SEATPOST KTM Line Youth
PEDAL KTM Line Youth Pedal
SYS. WEIGHT 59 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 8,9 kg (without pedals)

■ FIRE ORANGE (WHITE)
✓ 2210645100

■ METALLIC BLUE (WHITE)
✓ 2210645130





WILD CROSS 16

FRAME 16" Light Alloy / K-1165
FORK rigid alloy
CRANKSET Samox SAC38J-111A 28T
SPROCKET Dicta A8N17BN 17T
CHAIN Hebie 0357 28T
BRAKE Tektro JL350-RS / 837AL V-Brake
WHEEL F KTM Line - WELLRUN WR-662F 16H 75 OLD
 KTM Line 18" Kid 16H; 355x17
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver

WHEEL R KTM Line - WELLRUN WR-661R 16H 110 OLD
 KTM Line 16" Kid 16H; 305x17
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe BLACK JACK K-Guard 47-355, black
TIRE R Schwalbe BLACK JACK K-Guard 47-305, black
GRIP KTM Line Kids (non toxic)
BAR KTM Line rizer40 BS 10" 480mm

STEM KTM Kids 20"
HEADSET H141AM 1" 10mm
SADDLE KTM Line Kid w/ seatpost
PEDAL KTM Line Kids Pedal
SVS. WEIGHT 36 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 8,6 kg (without pedals)

■ FIRE ORANGE (WHITE)
 2210649100

■ METALLIC BLUE (WHITE)
 2210649130

■ METALLIC PURPLE (WHITE)
 2210649160



WILD CROSS 12

FRAME 12" Light Alloy / K-1125
FORK rigid alloy
CRANKSET Samox SAC38J-111A 25T
SPROCKET Dicta AON15BN 15T
CHAIN Hebie 0357 25T
BRAKE Tektro JL350-RS / 837AL V-Brake
WHEEL F KTM Line - WELLRUN WR-662F 16H 75 OLD
 KTM Line 14" Kid 16H; 254x17
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver

WHEEL R KTM Line - WELLRUN KT-S14R 16H 75 OLD
 KTM Line 12" Kid 16H; 203x17
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe BIG APPLE K-Guard 50-254, black
TIRE R Schwalbe BIG APPLE K-Guard 50-203, black
GRIP KTM Line Kids (non toxic)
BAR KTM Line rizer40 BS 10" 480mm

STEM KTM Kids 20"
HEADSET H141AM 1" 10mm
SADDLE KTM Line Kid w/ seatpost
PEDAL KTM Line Kids Pedal
SVS. WEIGHT 25 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 5,8 kg (without pedals)

■ FIRE ORANGE (WHITE)
 2210650100

■ METALLIC BLUE (WHITE)
 2210650130

■ METALLIC PURPLE (WHITE)
 2210650160



1-G


1-G





WILD BUDDY 12

FRAME	12" Light Alloy / K-1129
FORK	rigid alloy
BRAKE	Tektro JL350-RS / J310 V-Brake
WHEEL F	KTM Line - WELLRUN WR-662F 16H 75 OLD KTM Line 14" Kid 16H; 254x17 stainless steel spokes
WHEEL R	KTM Line - WELLRUN WR-662F 16H 75 OLD KTM Line 12" Kid 16H; 203x17 stainless steel spokes

TIRE F	Schwalbe BIG APPLE K-Guard 50-254, black
TIRE R	Schwalbe BIG APPLE K-Guard 50-203, black
GRIP	KTM Line Kids (non toxic)
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 BS 10" 420mm
STEM	KTM Kids 20"
HEADSET	KTM Line Wild Buddy
SADDLE	KTM Line Push (non toxic) w/ seatpost
SYS. WEIGHT	24 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	5 kg (without pedals)

 FIRE ORANGE (WHITE)
2210651100

 METALLIC BLUE (WHITE)
2210651130


 METALLIC BERRY (WHITE)
2210651160




WILD BUDDY 10

FRAME	10" Light Alloy / K-1109
FORK	rigid alloy
BRAKE	Tektro JL350-RS / J310 V-Brake
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Ball Bearing KTM Kid 12" plastic plastic spokes
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Ball Bearing KTM Kid 10" plastic plastic spokes

TIRE F	Innova 12"x2.25", black
TIRE R	Innova 10"x2", black
GRIP	KTM Line Kids (non toxic)
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 BS 10" 400mm
STEM	KTM Kids 20"
HEADSET	KTM Line Wild Buddy
SADDLE	KTM Line Push (non toxic) w/ seatpost
SYS. WEIGHT	24 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	5 kg (without pedals)

 FIRE ORANGE (WHITE)
2220651100

 METALLIC BLUE (WHITE)
2220651130

 METALLIC BERRY (WHITE)
2220651160





WILD ONE 24

3x6 SHIMANO
TY200

FRAME 24" Alloy 6061 KID WILD ONE / K-7430
FORK Suntour M3010 coil 24" 50mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Tourney TY200-6/7
F. DERRAIL. Shimano Tourney TV500
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Tourney RS36-6 / -3 Revoshifter display
CRANKSET Lasco 3CF5843SP 42-32-22T
SPROCKET Shimano TZ500-6 / 14-28
CHAIN KMC Z7
BRAKE Tektro TS325A / 855AL V-Brake
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-C3000-3 28H NT
 KTM 24" Youth 28H; 507x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver

WHEEL R KTM Line - QUANDO KT-A11R 28H NT
 KTM 24" Youth 28H; 507x19
TIRE F Rubena V41 WALRUS 47-507
TIRE R Rubena V41 WALRUS 47-507
GRIP KTM Line Youngster WILD grip 24
BAR KTM Line rizer 20 BS 15" 560mm
STEM KTM Line 15"
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Youngster Saddle

SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Line Youngster Pedal
CARRIER Standwell SW-CS012SKTM
LIGHT F AXA Pico15 Switch Led 15Lux
LIGHT R Trelock Duo Flat LS 613
FENDER RPZ 24" KTM55 spec black glossy
KICKSTAND KTM Center 24"-28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT 65 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14,5 kg (without pedals)

■ FIRE ORANGE (BLACK)

2210636100



WILD ONE 20

1x6 SHIMANO
TY200

FRAME 20" Alloy 6061 KID WILD ONE / K-7030
FORK Suntour M3010 coil 20" 40mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Tourney TY200-6/7
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Tourney RS36-6 Revoshifter display
CRANKSET Lasco RCF0136DP 36T
SPROCKET Shimano TZ500-6 / 14-28
CHAIN KMC Z7
BRAKE Tektro TS325A / 855AL V-Brake
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-C3000-3 28H NT
 KTM 20" Youth 28H; 406x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver

WHEEL R KTM Line - QUANDO KT-A11R 28H NT
 KTM 20" Youth 28H; 406x19
TIRE F Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE R Rubena V41 WALRUS 47-406
GRIP KTM Line Youngster WILD ONE 20
BAR KTM Line rizer 20 BS 15" 520mm
STEM KTM Line 15"
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Youngster Saddle

SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Line Youngster Pedal
CARRIER Standwell SW-CS012SKTM
LIGHT F AXA Pico15 Switch Led 15Lux
LIGHT R Trelock Duo Flat LS 613
FENDER RPZ 20" KTM55 spec black glossy
KICKSTAND KTM Center 20" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT 63 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 12,6 kg (without pedals)

■ FIRE ORANGE (BLACK)

2210636100



COUNTRY STAR 26

3x7 SHIMANO
ALTUS

FRAME 26" Alloy 6061 COUNTRY STAR / K-7680
FORK Suntour NEX coil 26" 63mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Altus M310-7/8
F. DERRAIL. Shimano Tourney TV700
SHIFTLEV. Shimano EF500-7 /-3 4F display
CRANKSET Shimano Tourney T501 42-34-24T
SPROCKET Shimano TZ500-7 / 14-34
CHAIN Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE Tektro 855AL
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-C3000-3 32H NT
 KTM 26" City 32H; 559x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver

WHEEL R KTM Line - QUANDO KT-A12R 32H NT
 KTM 26" City 32H; 559x19
TIRE F Vittoria Randonneur 47-559 Reflex
TIRE R Vittoria Randonneur 47-559 Reflex
GRIP KTM Line MTB
BAR KTM LINE Riser 20
STEM KTM Line 17"
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE Selle Royal Rio 12
SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2

PEDAL KTM Line Onroad BF
CARRIER KTM 26" Universal
LIGHT F AXA Ecoline 15 Lux
LIGHT R Trelock Duo Flat LS 613
FENDER RPZ 26" KTM55 spec black glossy
CHAINGUARD Horn Catena Compact 44T
HIGHSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT 116 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 16.2 kg (without pedals)

METALLIC WHITE (BLUE)

✓ 2210630200 D 37cm ✓ 2210630400 E 37cm
 ✓ 2210630202 D 42cm ✓ 2210630403 E 43cm
 ✓ 2210630207 D 47cm ✓ 2210630411 E 51cm



WILDCAT 24

3x6 SHIMANO
TV200

FRAME 24" Alloy 6061 KID WILD CAT / K-7440
FORK rigid alloy
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Tourney TV200-6/7
F. DERRAIL. Shimano Tourney TV500
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Tourney RS36-6 /-3 Revoshifter display
CRANKSET Lasco 3CF5843SP 42-32-22T
SPROCKET Shimano TZ500-6 / 14-28
CHAIN KMC Z7
BRAKE Tektro TS325A / 855AL V-Brake
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-C3000-3 28H NT
 KTM 24" Youth 28H; 507x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver

WHEEL R KTM Line - QUANDO KT-A11R 28H NT
 KTM 24" Youth 28H; 507x19
TIRE F Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE R Rubena V41 WALRUS 47-507
GRIP Rubena V41 WALRUS 47-507
CRANKSET KTM Line Youngster WILD grip 24
BAR KTM Line rizer 20 BS 15" 560mm
STEM KTM Line Youth Stem
HEADSET KTM Line Youngster 1-1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Youngster Saddle
SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2

PEDAL KTM Line Youngster Pedal
CARRIER Standwell SW-CS012SKTM
LIGHT F AXA Pico15 Switch Led 15Lux
LIGHT R Trelock Duo Flat LS 613
FENDER RPZ 24" KTM55 spec black glossy
CHAINGUARD Horn Catena Compact 44T
HIGHSTAND KTM Center 24"-28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT 64 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 13.9 kg (without pedals)

METALLIC WHITE (ICE BLUE)

✓ 2210632200



WILDCAT 20

1x6 SHIMANO TY200

FRAME 20" Alloy 6061 KID WILD CAT / K-7040
FORK rigid alloy
R. DERAILL. Shimano Tourney TY200-6/7
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Tourney RS36-6 Revoshifter display
CRANKSET Lasco RCF0136S 36T
SPROCKET Shimano TZ500-6 / 14-28
CHAIN KMC Z7
BRAKE Tektro TS325A / 855AL V-Brake
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-G3000-3 28H NT
 KTM 20" Youth 28H; 406x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver

WHEEL R KTM Line - QUANDO KT-A11R 28H NT
 KTM 20" Youth 28H; 406x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Rubena V41 WALRUS 47-406
TIRE R Rubena V41 WALRUS 47-406
GRIP KTM Line Youngster WILD CAT 20
BAR KTM Line rizer 20 BS 15" 520mm
STEM KTM Line Youth Stem
HEADSET KTM Line Youngster 1-1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Youngster Saddle

SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Line Youngster Pedal
CARRIER Standwell SW-CS012SKTM
LIGHT F AXA Pico15 Switch Led 15Lux
LIGHT R Trelock Duo Flat LS 613
FENDER RPZ 20" KTM55 spec black glossy
CHAINGUARD Beld 3/180 38T
HICKSTAND KTM Center 20" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT 62 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 11.9 kg (without pedals)

METALLIC WHITE (BERRY)

2210633200

FRAME SIZE RAHMENGRÖSSE

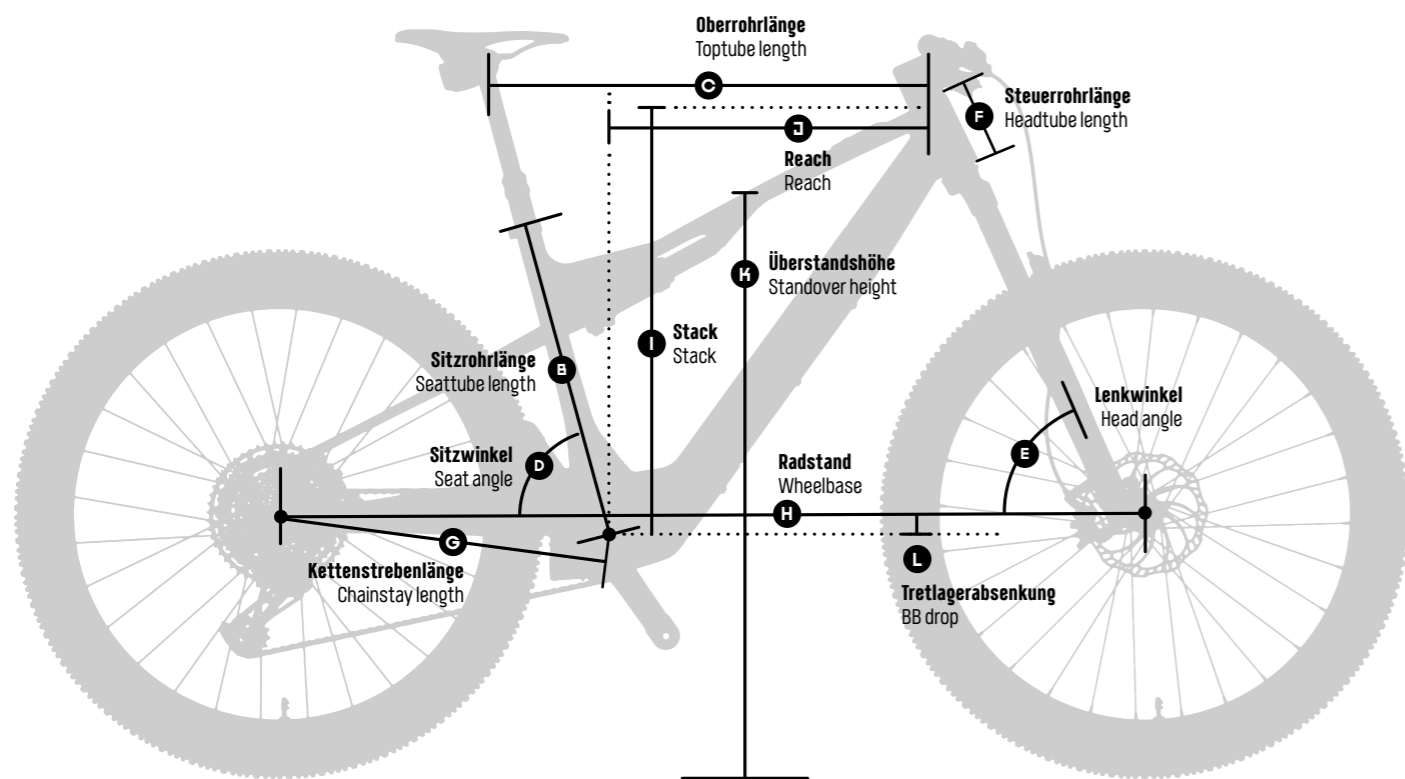
BODY HEIGHT Körpergröße	140cm — 154cm	155cm — 164cm	165cm — 169cm	170cm — 174cm	175cm — 179cm	180cm — 184cm	185cm — 189cm	190cm — 194cm	194cm — 200cm
MTB FULLY		S 38 cm	M 43 cm		L 48 cm		XL 53 cm		
MTB HARDTAIL	XS 32 cm	S 35-38 cm	M 42/43 cm		L 47/48 cm		XL 52/53 cm		XXL 57 cm
ROAD		XS 49 cm	S 52 cm	M 55 cm		L 57 cm		XL 59 cm	
TREKKING CITY URBAN		XS 43 cm	S 46 cm	M 51 cm		L 56 cm		XL 60 cm	XXL 63 cm

KIDS / YOUTH KINDER / JUGEND

CLOTHING SIZE (AGE) Kleidungsgröße (Alter)	86 (1½+)	92 (2+)	104 (4+)	116 (6+)	128 (8+)	152 (12+)
WHEELSIZE Reifengröße	10"	12"	16"	20"	24"	26"

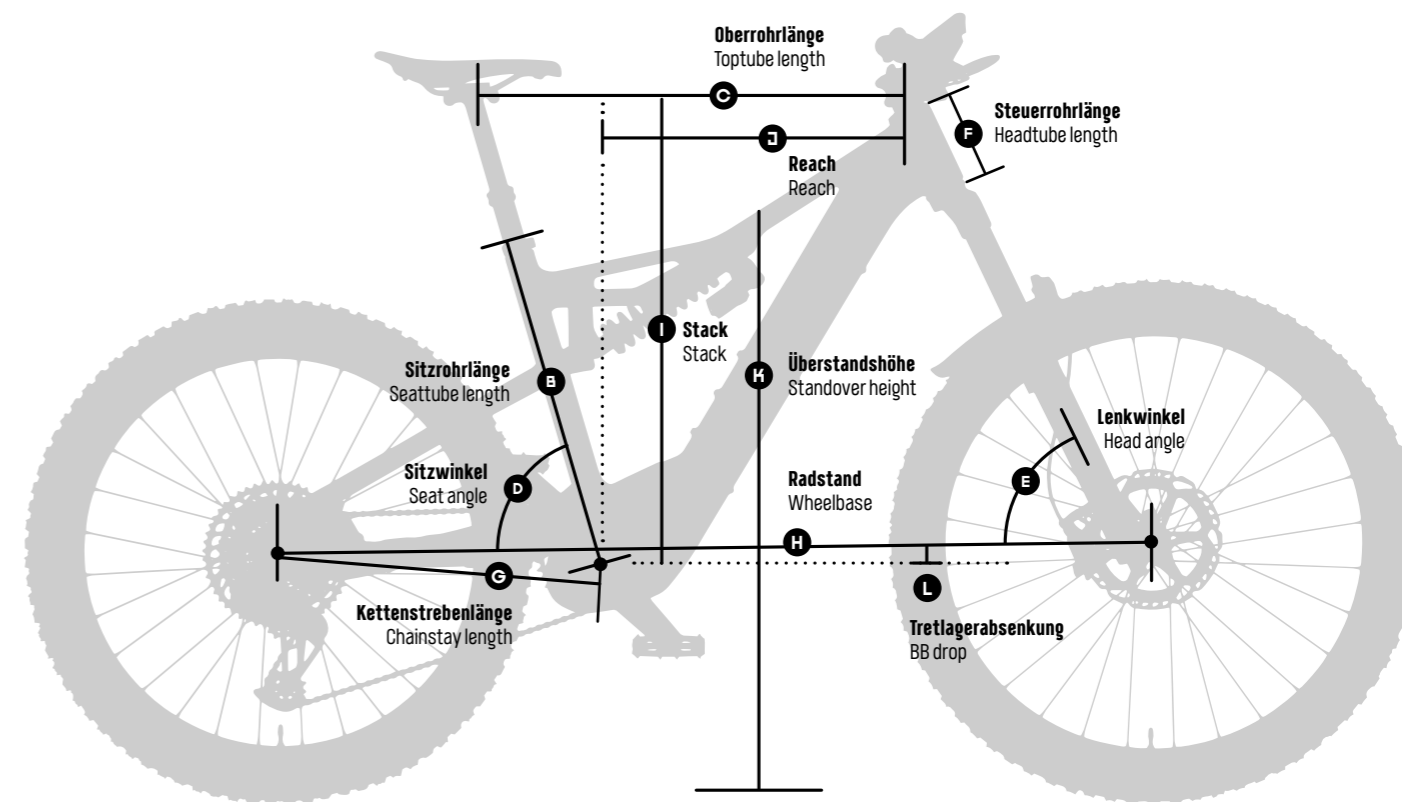
Note: This chart provides you only a rough indication!

Achtung: Diese Tabelle dient nur zur ungefähren Bestimmung!



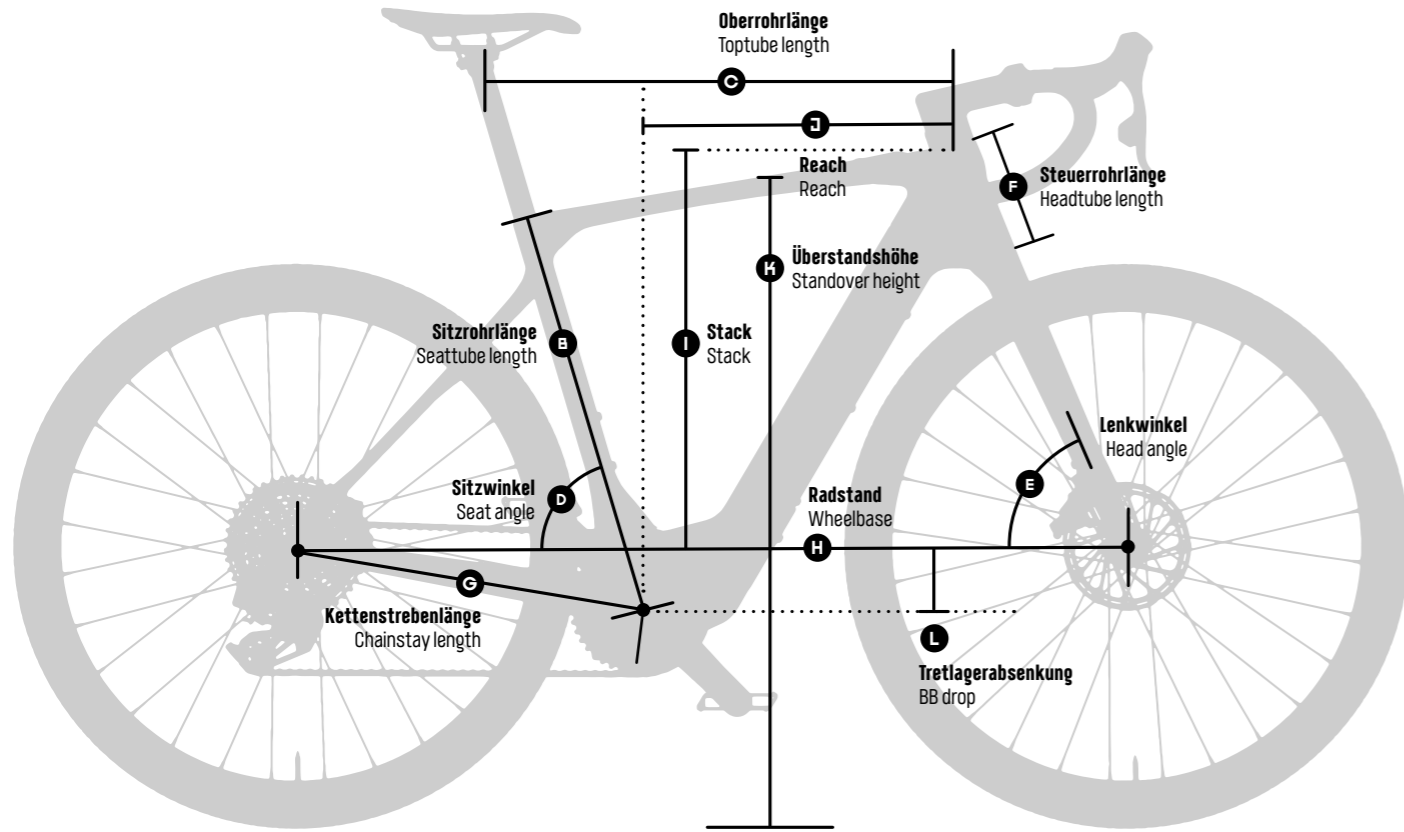
E-MTB

	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
MACINA KARPOHO LTD64 ABS + LTD64 DIMMIX	43cm / 17" / M	430	590	76.5° (74.6°)	65.3°	100	442	1214	603	445	796	7
	48cm / 19" / L	450	610	76.5° (74.7°)	65.3°	110	442	1236	612	463	799	7
	53cm / 21" / XL	480	630	76.5° (74.8°)	65.3°	125	442	1259	626	480	801	7
MACINA SCARP SX	43cm / 17" / M	430	600	76.5° (75°)	66°	90	451	1208	601	456	809	30
	48cm / 19" / L	450	620	76.5° (75°)	66°	105	451	1231	615	472	817	30
	53cm / 21" / XL	480	650	76.5° (75°)	66°	120	451	1264	629	499	825	30
MACINA CHACANA LTD64	43cm / 17" / M	430	585	74.5° (72.6°)	67°	110	476	1190	621	410	801	38
	48cm / 19" / L	450	610	74.5° (72.6°)	67°	120	476	1216	630	435	803	38
	53cm / 21" / XL	480	635	74.5° (72.6°)	67°	130	476	1243	640	460	807	38
MACINA LYCAN LTD64	38cm / 15" / S	400	565	74.4°	66°	120	450	1151	600	397	786	15
	43cm / 17" / M	430	585	74.5°	67°	120	450	1165	602	418	785	15
	48cm / 19" / L	450	610	74.7°	67°	130	450	1192	612	442	790	15
	53cm / 21" / XL	480	635	74.9°	67°	140	450	1218	621	468	791	15
MACINA RLP LTD64	38cm / 15" / S	400	579	73°	68.5°	120	474	1135	618	390	797	60
	43cm / 17" / M	430	589	73°	68.5°	120	474	1145	618	400	806	60
	48cm / 19" / L	480	605	73°	69°	125	474	1156	625	414	807	60
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	625	73°	69°	137	474	1177	636	430	834	60
	57cm / 22.5" / XXL	570	645	73°	69°	150	474	1197	649	447	860	60
MACINA RACE SX	43cm / 17" / M	430	585	73° (74°)	69.5°	125	460	1107	617	396.4	804	62
	48cm / 19" / L	480	605	73° (73.8°)	71°	125	460	1110	623.5	414.4	818	62
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	625	73° (73.5°)	71°	137	460	1130	634.8	430.9	848	62



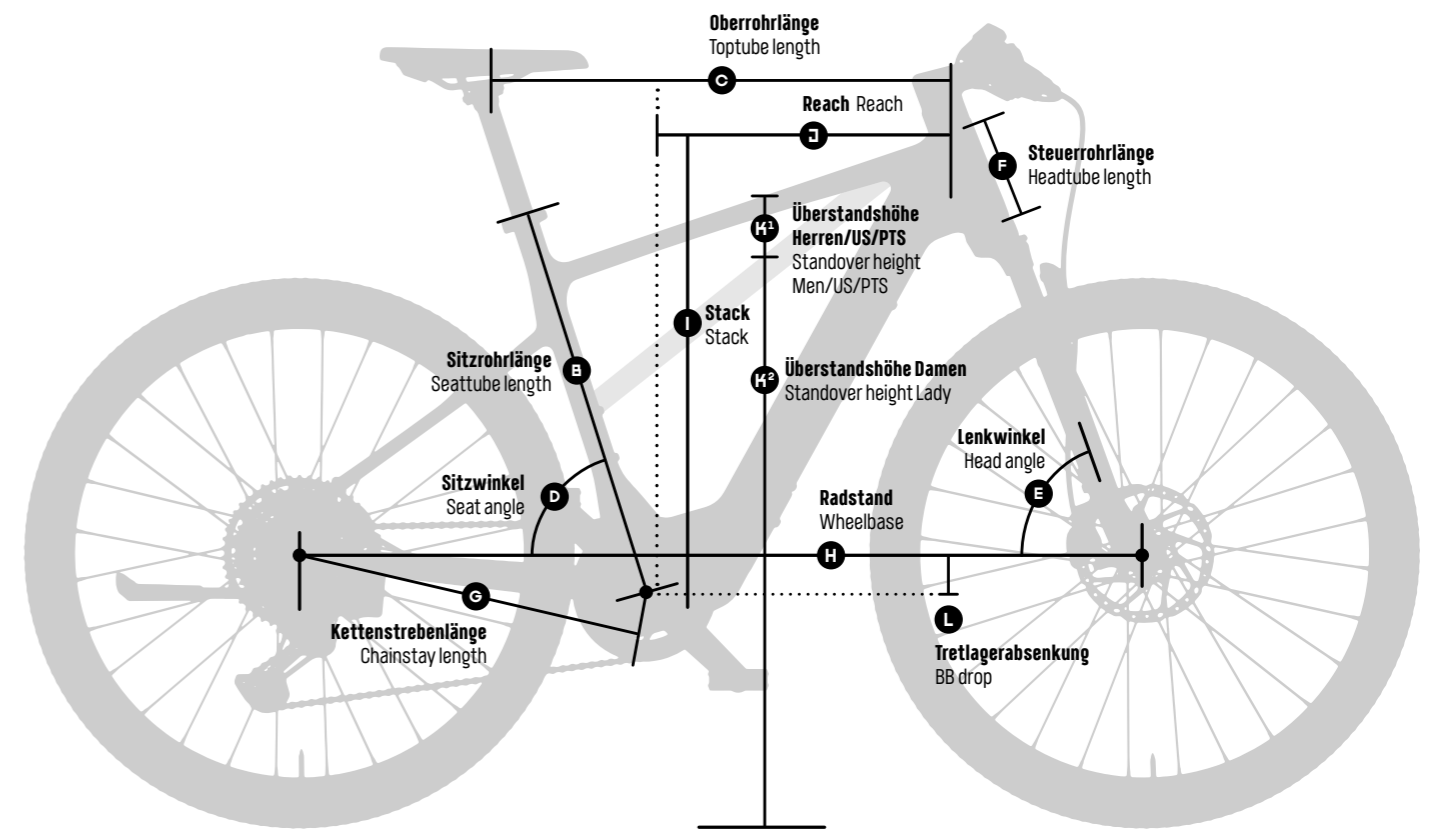
E-MTB

	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
MACINA PROWLER	43cm / 17" / M	430	593	75.3° (73.4°)	64.1°	100	442	1226	612	432	816	-3
	48cm / 19" / L	450	613	75.3° (73.5°)	64.1°	110	442	1248	622	450	818	-3
	53cm / 21" / XL	480	633	75.3° (73.5°)	64.1°	125	442	1271	636	467	820	-3
MACINA KARPOHO PRESTIGE + MASTER + ELITE	43cm / 17" / M	430	590	76.5° (74.6°)	65.3°	100	442	1214	603	445	796	7
	48cm / 19" / L	450	610	76.5° (74.7°)	65.3°	110	442	1236	612	463	799	7
	53cm / 21" / XL	480	630	76.5° (74.8°)	65.3°	125	442	1259	626	480	801	7
MACINA KARPOHO 7971 + 7972+ 7973	43cm / 17" / M	430	590	76.4° (74.7°)	66°	100	442	1206	607	443	803	7
	48cm / 19" / L	450	610	76.5° (74.7°)	66°	110	442	1228	616	462	805	7
	53cm / 21" / XL	480	630	76.6° (74.7°)	66°	125	442	1251	630	481	807	7
MACINA CHACANA	43cm / 17" / M	430	585	74.5° (72.6°)	67°	110	476	1190	621	410	801	38
	48cm / 19" / L	450	610	74.5° (72.6°)	67°	120	476	1216	630	435	803	38
	53cm / 21" / XL	480	635	74.5° (72.6°)	67°	130	476	1243	640	460	807	38
MACINA LYCAN	38cm / 15" / S	400	565	74.4°	66.5°	120	450	1151	600	397	786	15
	43cm / 17" / M	430	585	74.5°	67°	120	450	1165	602	418	785	15
	48cm / 19" / L	450	610	74.7°	67°	130	450	1192	612	442	790	15
	53cm / 21" / XL	480	635	74.9°	67°	140	450	1218	621	468	791	15
MACINA TEAM 29"	43cm / 17" / M	430	589	73.0°	68.5°	120	474	1145	618	400	806	60
	48cm / 19" / L	480	605	73.0°	69.0°	125	474	1156	625	414	807	60
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	625	73.0°	69.0°	137	474	1177	636	430	834	60
	57cm / 22.5" / XXL	570	645	73.0°	69.0°	150	474	1197	649	447	860	60
MACINA RACE 29"	43cm / 17" / M	430	585	73.0°	70.5°	120	465	1096	618	396	745	62
	48cm / 19" / L	480	605	73.0°	71.0°	125	465	1111	625	414	761	62
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	625	73.0°	71.0°	137	465	1131	636	431	792	62
MACINA RIDE 29"	43cm / 17" / M	430	587	73.0°	70.5°	120	477	1118	638	392	789	62
	48cm / 19" / L	480	606	73.0°	71.0°	125	477	1131	645	409	804	62
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	627	73.0°	71.0°	137	477	1159	654	427	831	62
MACINA TEAM 27"	38cm / 15" / S	380	575	74.0°	69.0°	120	454	1112	583	408	767	47
	43cm / 17" / M	430	585	74.0°	69.0°	125	454	1123	588	417	771	47
	48cm / 19" / L	480	595	74.0°	69.0°	137	454	1134	599	423	788	47
MACINA RACE 27"	38cm / 15" / S	400	570	73.0°	69.5°	120	445	1078	588	390	732	47
	43cm / 17" / M	430	575	73.0°	70.0°	125	445	1078	595	393	736	47
	48cm / 19" / L	480	595	73.0°	70.0°	137	445	1098	607	410	752	47
MACINA RIDE 27"	38cm / 15" / S	400	566	73.0°	69.5°	125	460	1092	606	380	763	47
	43cm / 17" / M	430	574	73.0°	70.0°	125	460	1094	608	388	770	47
	48cm / 19" / L	480	594	73.0°	70.0°	137	460	1115	619	405	792	47



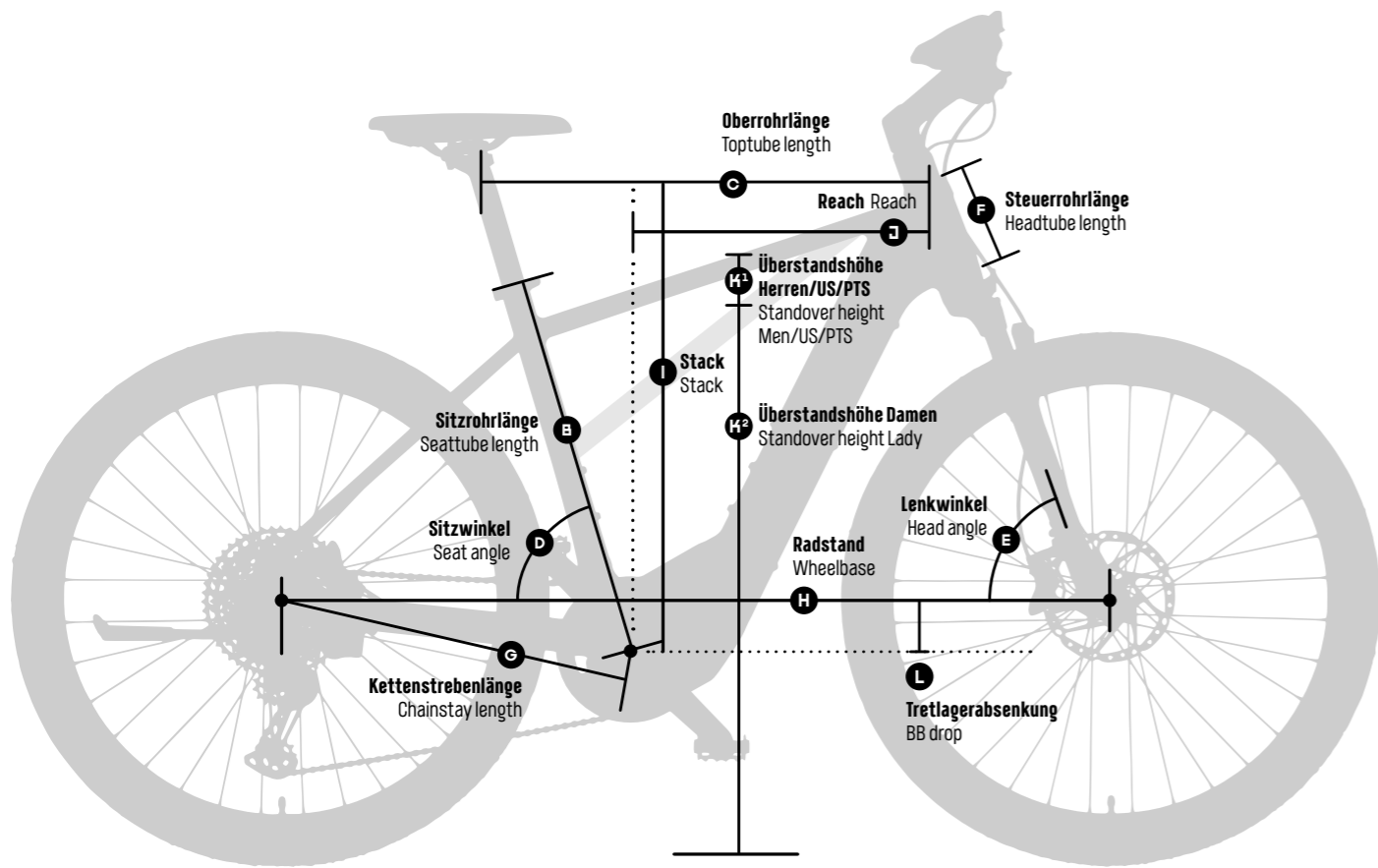
E-ROAD

	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
MACINA REVELATOR SX	49cm / XS	460	517,4	75°	70°	140	435	1014	466	375	754	79,9
	52cm / S	475	537,3	75°	71°	140	435	1025	424	391	763	79,9
	55cm / M	505	557,1	74,5°	72°	150	435	1031	562	402	784	79,8
	57cm / L	525	576,9	74°	72°	160	435	1046	572	413	797	79,7
59cm / XL	545	596,9	74°	72°	175	435	1066	586	429	814	79,6	
MACINA GRAVELATOR SX PRIME	49cm / XS	460	520	74°	69°	140	435	1021	552	362	777	72
	52cm / S	475	540	74°	70°	140	435	1032	556	381	786	72
	55cm / M	505	560	73,5°	71°	150	435	1037	570	391	806	72
	57cm / L	525	580	73°	71°	160	435	1052	579	403	820	72
59cm / XL	545	600	73°	71°	175	435	1073	593	419	837	72	
MACINA GRAVELATOR SX 10	49cm / XS	490	530	74° (74,3°)	69°	150	435	1032	562	369	765	72
	52cm / S	520	540	74° (74,3°)	70°	150	435	1032	566	378	782	72
	55cm / M	550	560	73,5° (73,4°)	71°	160	435	1038	579	389	803	72
	57cm / L	570	580	73° (72,5°)	71°	170	435	1052	588	400	817	72
59cm / XL	590	600	73° (72,2°)	71°	185	435	1073	603	416	834	72	



E-TREKKING

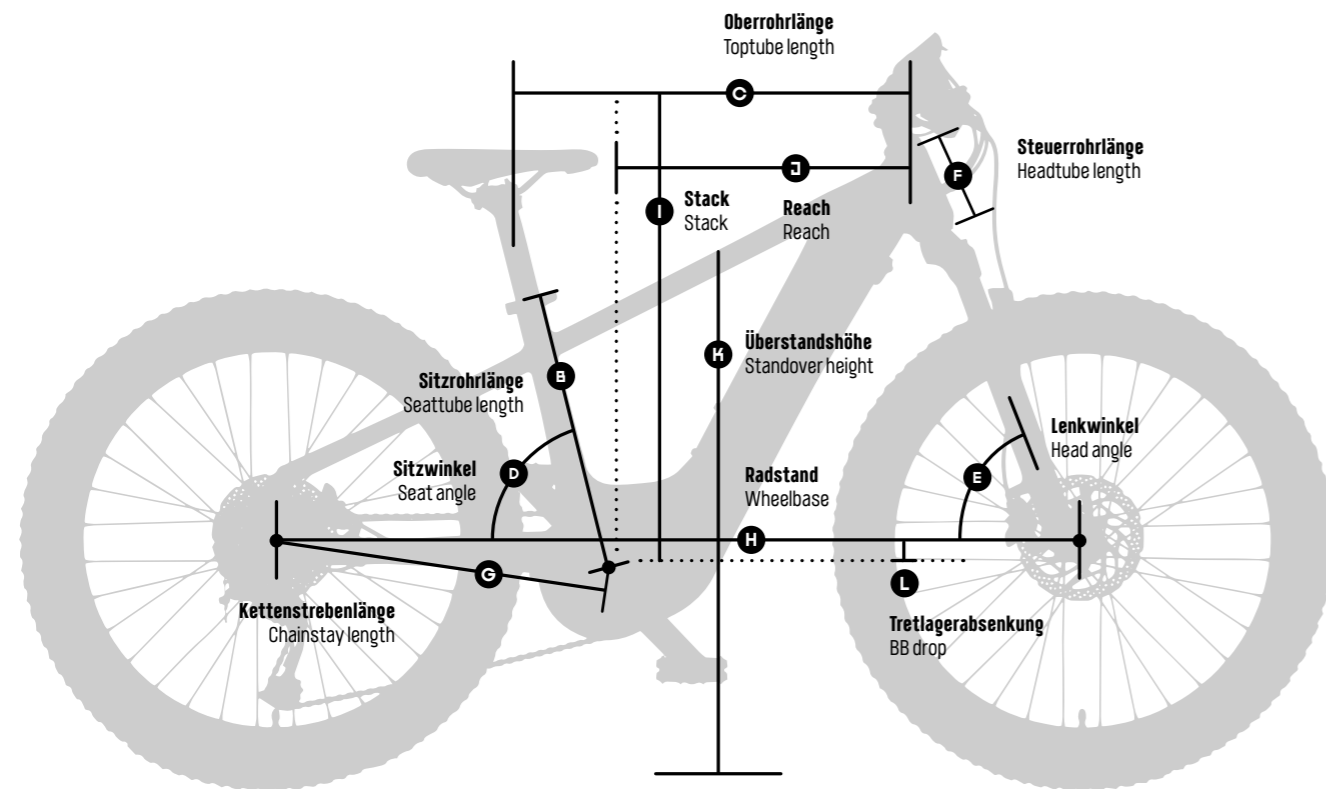
	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K1	K2	L
MACINA SPORT CX750 LTD64 MACINA TOUR CX 625 LTD64	46cm / S	460	580	73°	69,5°	120	474	1112	591	399	782	723	62
	51cm / M	510	590	73°	70,5°	137	474	1112	611	403	816	725	62
	56cm / L	560	600	73°	70,5°	155	474	1123	628	408	848	726	62
	60cm / XL	600	615	73°	70,5°	174	474	1138	646	418	875	753	62
MACINA TOUR CX 625 LTD64 US	43cm / XS	430	585	71,5°	68°	165	487	1131	626	375	412	-	62
	46cm / S	460	590	71,5°	69°	165	487	1125	630	379	412	-	62
	51cm / M	510	600	71,5°	70°	174	487	1124	643	385	412	-	62
	56cm / L	560	615	71,5°	70°	190	487	1139	658	395	412	-	62
60cm / XL	600	635	71,5°	70°	195	487	1159	663	413	412	-	62	
MACINA TOUR P500 LTD64 US	46cm / S	430	580	71,5°	69,5°	160	474	1097	622	372	412	-	60
	51cm / M	460	590	71,5°	70°	160	474	1101	624	381	412	-	60
	56cm / L	510	600	71,5°	70°	174	474	1111	638	387	412	-	60
	60cm / XL	560	615	71,5°	70°	190	474	1127	653	397	412	-	60
MACINA SPORT SX PRIME	46cm / S	460	576	74,2°	71,7°	120	452	1077	572	415	776	740	64,4
	51cm / M	510	586	74,2°	71,7°	137	452	1088	588	420	792	737	64,4
	56cm / L	560	596	74,2°	71,7°	155	452	1099	605	425	825	747	64,3
	60cm / XL	600	611	74,2°	71,7°	174	452	1115	622	435	854	-	64,2
MACINA CROSS SX ELITE MACINA SPORT SX ELITE	46cm / S	460	580	73°	70,5°	120	452	1082	580	403	789	676	55
	51cm / M	510	590	73°	70,5°	137	452	1092	596	408	803	684	55
	56cm / L	560	600	73°	70,5°	155	452	1103	613	413	837	698	55
	60cm / XL	600	615	73°	70,5°	174	452	1119	631	422	866	-	55
MACINA CROSS SX 20 MACINA SPORT SX 10 + 20	46cm / S	460	580	73°	70,5°	120	452	1082	583,9	401,5	788	697	55
	51cm / M	510	590	73°	70,5°	137	452	1092	599,9	406,6	818	709	55
	56cm / L	560	600	73°	70,5°	155	452	1103	616,9	411,4	851	716	55
	60cm / XL	600	615	73°	70,5°	174	452	1119	634,9	420,9	880	-	55
MACINA SPORT SX 10 + 20 US	43cm / XS	430	575	72,2° (73°)	69,5°	137	452	1077	600,7	382,1	414	-	60
	46cm / S	460	580	72,2° (73°)	70,0°	137	452	1076	602,9	386,4	414	-	60
	51cm / M	510	590	72,2° (73°)	70,5°	155	452	1081	621,9	390,3	414	-	60
	56cm / L	560	600	72,2° (73°)	70,5°	174	452	1092	639,9	394,6	414	-	60



E-TREKKING

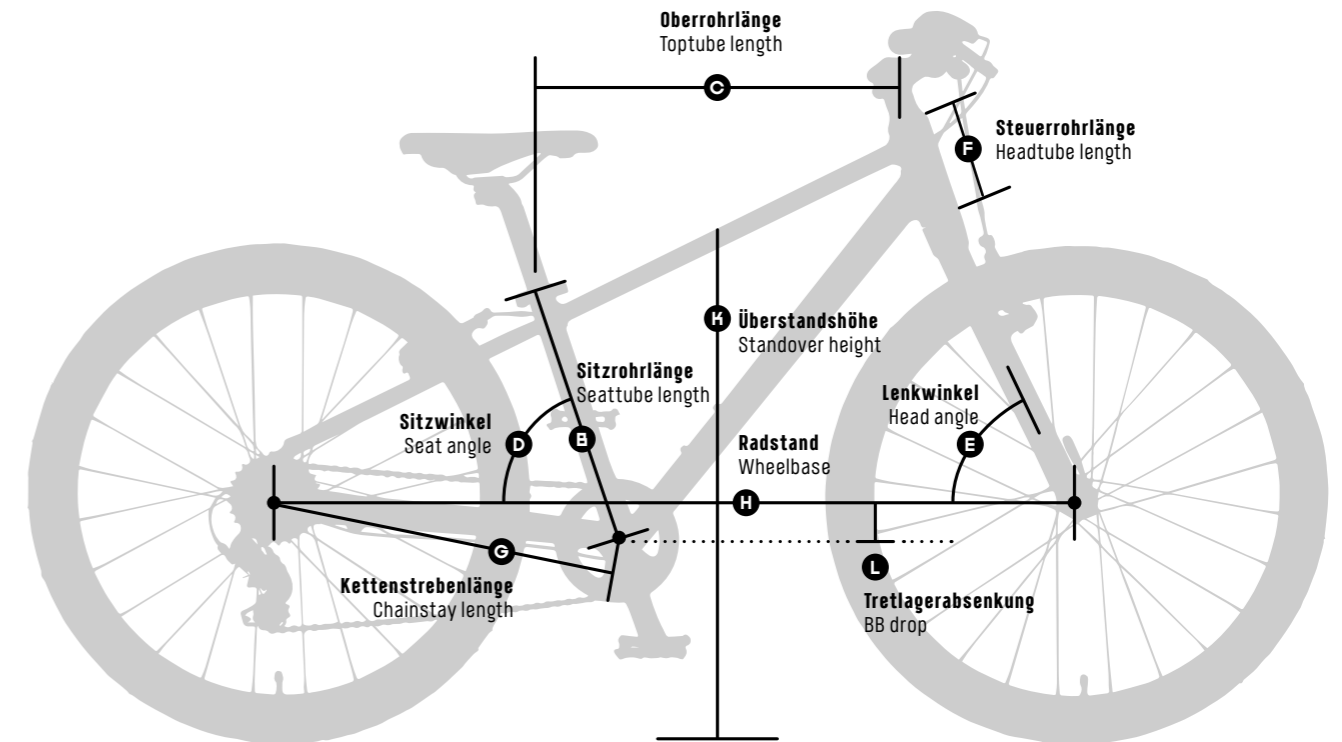
	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	i	j	H ¹	H ²	L
MACINA RERA 771 LFC US	43cm / XS	430	585	70.3°	66.8°	165	487	1141	633	363	418	-	51
	46cm / S	460	590	70.3°	67.8°	165	487	1135	639	365	418	-	51
	51cm / M	510	600	70.3°	68.7°	174	487	1136	652	370	418	-	51
	56cm / L	560	615	70.3°	68.7°	190	487	1151	667	380	418	-	51
	60cm / XL	600	635	70.3°	68.8°	195	487	1171	672	399	418	-	51
MACINA RERA 772 LFC + 571 LFC US	43cm / XS	430	585	70.8°	67.3°	165	487	1140	630	363	413	-	56
	46cm / S	460	590	70.8°	68.3°	165	487	1133	635	371	413	-	56
	51cm / M	510	600	70.8°	69.3°	174	487	1130	648	376	413	-	56
	56cm / L	560	615	70.8°	69.3°	190	487	1147	664	386	413	-	56
	60cm / XL	600	635	70.8°	69.3°	195	487	1167	688	405	413	-	56
MACINA RERA 671 + 671 LFC PTS	43cm / XS	430	570	73.0°	69.0°	137	452	1092	606	385	483	-	55
	46cm / S	460	580	73.0°	70.0°	137	452	1091	610	393	483	-	55
	51cm / M	510	595	73.0°	70.0°	155	452	1107	627	403	483	-	55
	56cm / L	560	610	73.0°	70.0°	174	452	1123	645	413	483	-	55
	60cm / XL	600	630	73.0°	70.0°	190	452	1144	660	428	483	-	55
MACINA RERA P571 STREET US	43cm / XS	430	580	71.5°	69.5°	160	492	1125	629	373	423	-	55
	46cm / S	460	590	71.5°	70.0°	160	492	1127	631	379	423	-	55
	51cm / M	510	605	71.5°	70.0°	174	492	1137	644	385	423	-	55
	56cm / L	560	626	71.5°	70.0°	190	492	1156	660	398	423	-	55
	MACINA CROSS 710 + LFC + 720 + 510 MACINA SPORT 710 + 720 + 610 + 510 MACINA STYLE 710 + 720 + 730 + 740 + XL MACINA TOUR CX 610 + 510	46cm / S	460	580	73.0°	69.5°	120	474	1112	591	399	782	723
51cm / M	510	590	73.0°	70.5°	137	474	1112	611	403	816	725	62	
56cm / L	560	600	73.0°	70.5°	155	474	1123	628	408	848	726	62	
60cm / XL	600	615	73.0°	70.5°	174	474	1138	646	418	875	753	62	
MACINA TOUR P510	46cm / S	460	580	73°	70.5	120	486	1116	584	402	792	712	55
	51cm / M	510	590	73°	70.5	137	486	1127	600	407	815	720	55
	56cm / L	560	600	73°	70.5	155	486	1138	617	411	847	728	55
	60cm / XL	600	615	73°	70.5	174	486	1153	635	421	876	995	55
	MACINA CROSS 510 MACINA SPORT 610 + 510 PTS	46cm / S	460	578	73.6°	70.6°	137	452	1084	606	400	481	-
51cm / M	510	593	73.6°	70.6°	155	452	1107	622	410	481	-	60	
56cm / L	560	608	73.6°	70.6°	174	452	1116	640	420	481	-	60	
MACINA SPORT 710 + 720 MACINA STYLE 710 + 720 + 730 + 740 + XL MACINA TOUR CX 610 + 510 US	43cm / XS	430	585	71.5°	68.0°	165	487	1131	626	375	412	-	62
	46cm / S	460	590	71.5°	69.0°	165	487	1125	630	379	412	-	62
	51cm / M	510	600	71.5°	70.0°	174	487	1124	643	385	412	-	62
	56cm / L	560	615	71.5°	70.0°	190	487	1139	658	395	412	-	62
	60cm / XL	600	635	71.5°	70.0°	195	487	1159	663	413	412	-	62

	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	i	j	H ¹	H ²	L
MACINA TOUR P510 US	43cm / XS	430	580	71.5°	67.5°	160	486	1131	619	373	411	-	62
	46cm / S	460	590	71.5°	68.5°	160	486	1129	624	381	411	-	62
	51cm / M	510	600	71.5°	69.5°	174	486	1126	641	386	411	-	62
	56cm / L	560	615	71.5°	70°	190	486	1138	658	395	411	-	62
	MACINA FUN P610 US	43cm / XS	430	580	71.5°	67.5°	160	486	1131	619	373	409	-
46cm / S	460	590	71.5°	68.5°	160	486	1129	624	381	409	-	62	
51cm / M	510	600	71.5°	69.5°	174	486	1129	641	386	409	-	62	
56cm / L	560	615	71.5°	70°	190	486	1138	658	395	409	-	62	
MACINA FUN R510	46cm / S	460	575	73°	71°	120	463	1081	584	396	787	749	55
	51cm / M	510	588	73°	71°	137	463	1094	601	405	818	756	55
	56cm / L	560	599	73°	71°	155	463	1106	618	411	851	752	55
	60cm / XL	600	615	73°	71°	174	463	1123	636	422	880	-	55
	MACINA FUN R510 US	43cm / XS	430	590	71.5°	69.5°	160	492	1111	623	375	421	-
46cm / S	460	597	71.5°	70°	160	492	1113	625	381	421	-	60	
51cm / M	510	605	71.5°	70°	174	492	1123	638	387	421	-	60	
56cm / L	560	620	71.5°	70°	190	492	1141	653	400	421	-	60	
MACINA GRAN 710 ABS + 710 + 720 + 610	46cm / S	460	580	72.2°	68.7°	120	474	1128	597	391	776	727	55
	51cm / M	510	590	72.3°	69.8°	137	474	1128	617	394	812	729	55
	56cm / L	560	600	72.3°	69.8°	155	474	1138	633	400	856	730	55
	60cm / XL	600	615	72.3°	69.8°	174	474	1154	651	409	883	-	55
	MACINA GRAN 710 ABS + 710 + 720 + 610 US	43cm / XS	430	585	70.8°	67.3°	165	487	1140	630	363	413	-
46cm / S	460	590	70.8°	68.3°	165	487	1133	635	371	413	-	56	
51cm / M	510	600	70.8°	69.3°	174	487	1130	648	376	413	-	56	
56cm / L	560	615	70.8°	69.3°	190	487	1147	664	386	413	-	56	
MACINA GRAN 610 PTS	43cm / XS	430	570	73°	69°	137	452	1092	606	385	483	-	55
	46cm / S	460	580	73°	70°	137	452	1091	610	393	483	-	55
	51cm / M	510	595	73°	70°	155	452	1107	627	403	483	-	55
	56cm / L	560	610	73°	70°	174	452	1123	645	413	483	-	55
	MACINA GRAN P510 US	43cm / XS	430	580	71.5°	69.5°	160	492	1125	629	373	425	-
46cm / S	460	590	71.5°	70°	160	492	1127	631	379	425	-	55	
51cm / M	510	605	71.5°	70°	174	492	1137	644	385	425	-	55	
56cm / L	560	626	71.5°	70°	190	492	1156	660	398	425	-	55	
MACINA CITY 710 BELT + 610 BELT	46cm / S	460	580	73°	69.5°	120	487	1112	591	399	796	-	62
	51cm / M	510	590	73°	70.5°	137	487	1125	611	403	819	-	62
	56cm / L	560	600	73°	70.5°	155	487	1136	628	408	851	-	62
	60cm / XL	600	615	73°	70.5°	174	487	1152	646	418	877	-	62
	MACINA CITY 710 BELT + 610 BELT + 610 XL US	43cm / XS	430	585	71.5°	68°	165	487	1131	626	375	412	-
46cm / S	460	590	71.5°	69°	165	487	1125	630	379	412	-	62	
51cm / M	510	600	71.5°	70°	174	487	1124	643	385	412	-	62	
56cm / L	560	615	71.5°	70°	190	487	1139	658	395	412	-	62	
60cm / XL	600	635	71.5°	70°	195	487	1159	663	413	412	-	62	
MACINA CITY P610 RT + P610 US	43cm / XS	430	580	71.5°	69.5°	160	474	1097	622	372	413	-	60
	46cm / S	460	590	71.5°	70°	160	474	1101	624	381	413	-	60
	51cm / M	510	600	71.5°	70°	174	474	1111	638	387	413	-	60
	56cm / L	560	615	71.5°	70°	190	474	1127	653	397	413	-	60
	60cm / XL	600	635	71.5°	70°	195	474	1147	657	415	413	-	60
MACINA CENTRAL US	43cm / XS	430	580	71.5°	67.5°	160	498	1143	619	373	409	-	62
	46cm / S	460	590	71.5°	68.5°	160	498	1142	624	381	409	-	62
	51cm / M	510	600	71.5°	69.5°	174	498	1141	641	386	409	-	62
	56cm / L	560	615	71.5°	70°	190	498	1150	658	395	409	-	62
	60cm / XL	600	635	71.5°	70°	195	498	1070	663	413	409	-	62
MACINA FOLD	uni-size	400	615	72°	71°	165	422	1109	435	489	390	-	+20
MACINA MULTI	46cm / S	460	585	6									



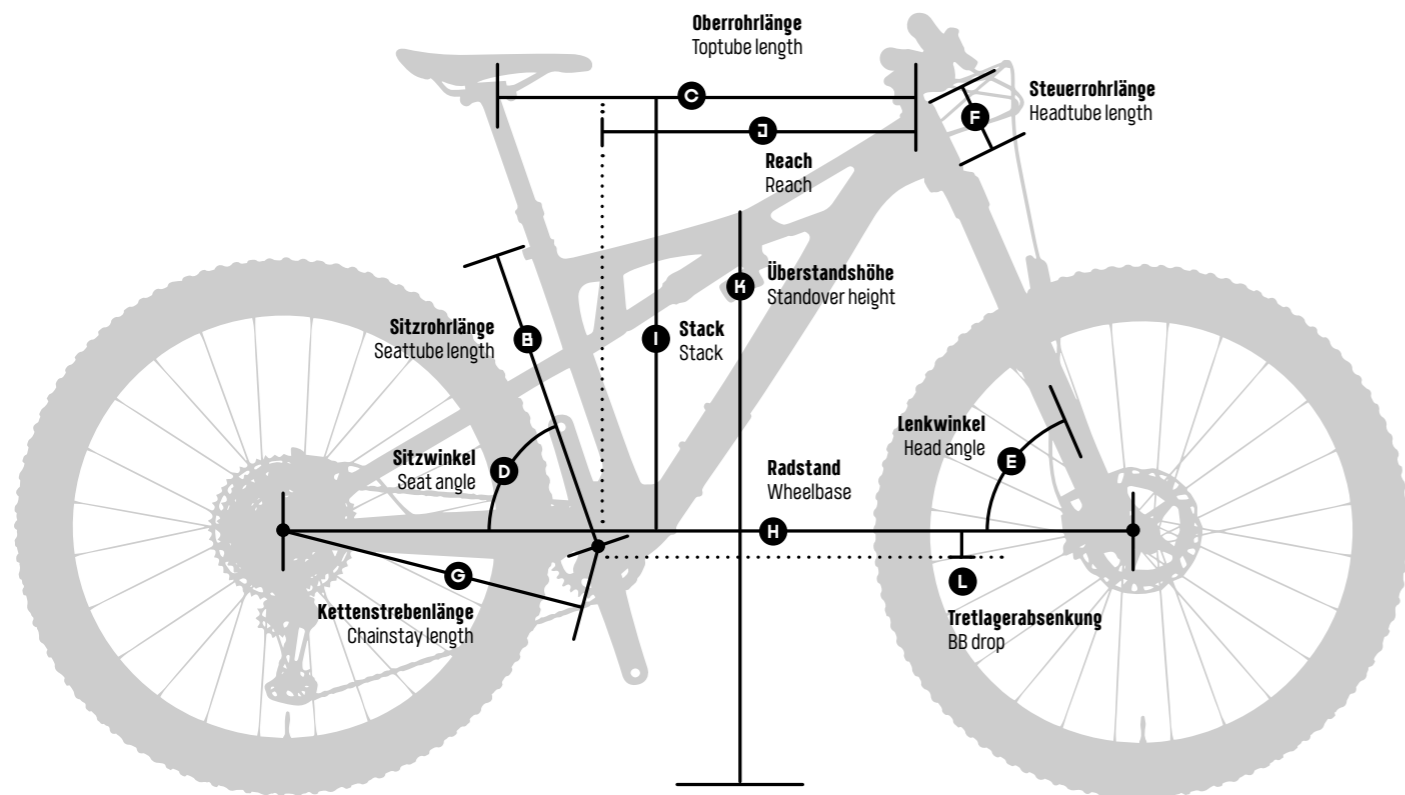
E-KID

	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
MACINA MINI ME SX 26	35cm / 152	350	540	73°	68°	100	440	1065,5	538	386	710	45
MACINA MINI ME SX 24	33cm / 128	330	520	73°	68°	100	410	1005,6	515	363	666	40
MACINA MINI ME 26"	35cm / 152	350	540	74°	69°	110	450	1159	547	383	716	40
MACINA MINI ME 24"	35cm / 128	350	520	74°	69°	110	420	1009	523	370	679	40



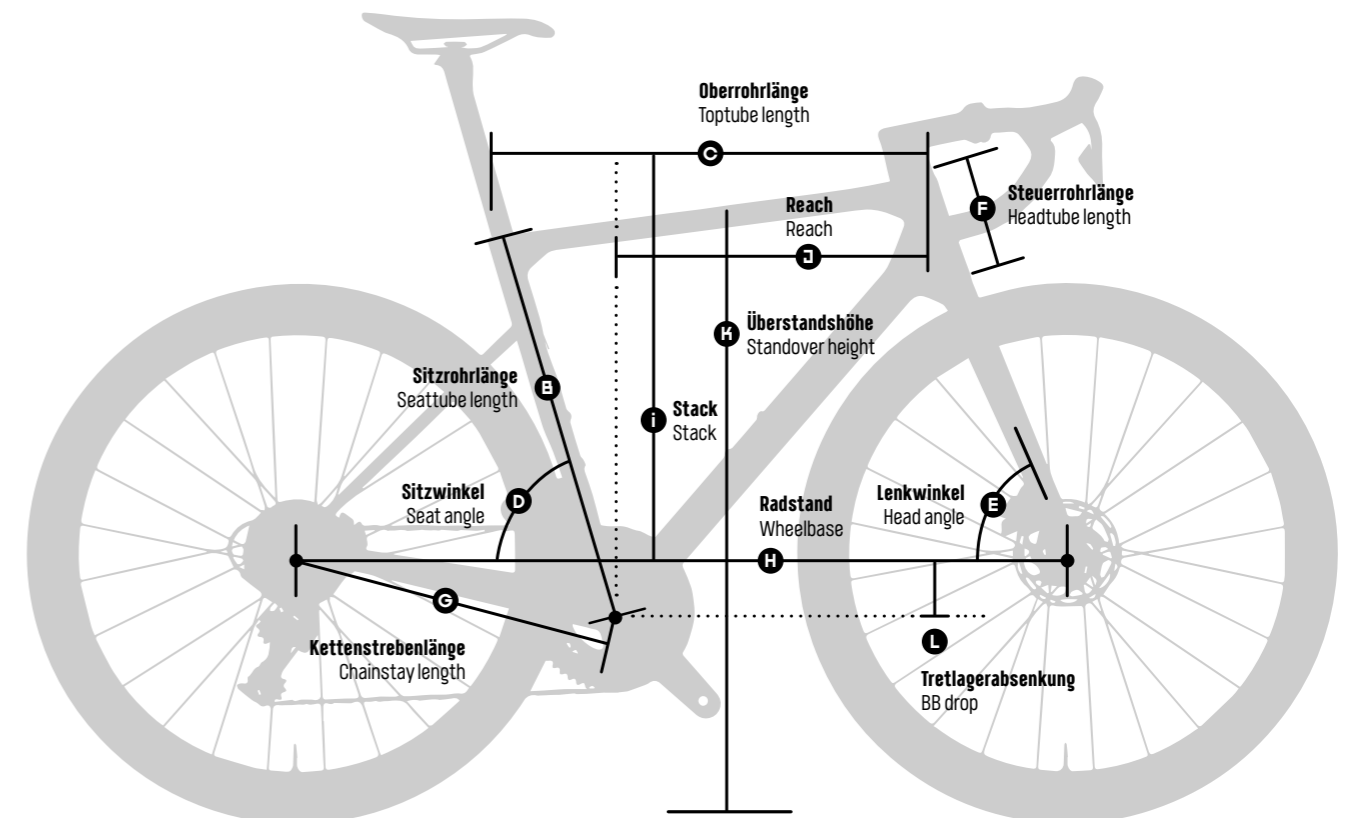
KIDS

	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
WILD SPEED 26	34cm / 152	340	530	73°	70°	90	430	1017	532	368	698	40
WILD SPEED 24	31cm / 128	310	500	72°	70°	90	410	958	508	335	663	35
WILD CROSS 24 + 24 STREET	31cm / 128	310	500	72°	70°	120	410	953	495	339	650	45
WILD SPEED 20	27cm / 116	270	430	72°	68,5°	80	350	837	432	289	545	35
WILD CROSS 20	27cm / 116	270	430	72°	69°	100	350	830	421	293	533	40
WILD CROSS 16	23cm / 104	230	400	69°	68°	100	317	723	399	239	410	30
WILD CROSS 12	18cm / 92	180	340	69°	68°	100	266	629	322	213	338	+10
WILD BUDDY 12	12cm / 86	160	350	71°	68°	100	220	572	-	-	271	40
WILD BUDDY 10	12cm / 86	120	330	69°	72°	90	200	535	-	-	235	30
WILD ONE 24	31cm / 128	310	484	72,5°	70°	100	420	954	509	324	633	50
WILD ONE 20	29cm / 116	290	410	73°	71°	100	365	829	437	277	573	15
WILDCAT 24	35cm / 128	350	522	73°	71°	120	400	979	487	374	412	25
WILDCAT 20	30,5cm / 116	305	442	73°	71°	100	360	860	409	317	356	15
COUNTRY STAR E	37cm / XS	370	555	71,5°	70°	137	435	1035	574	363	444	35
	43cm / S	430	574	71,5°	70°	160	435	1054	596	375	446	35
	51cm / L	510	587	71,5°	70°	160	435	1068	594	388	461	35
COUNTRY STAR LADY	37cm / XS	370	541	72°	71°	125	430	1009	564	358	635	35
	42cm / S	420	561	72°	71°	137	430	1029	576	374	648	35
	47cm / M	470	578	72°	71°	155	430	1046	593	385	649	35



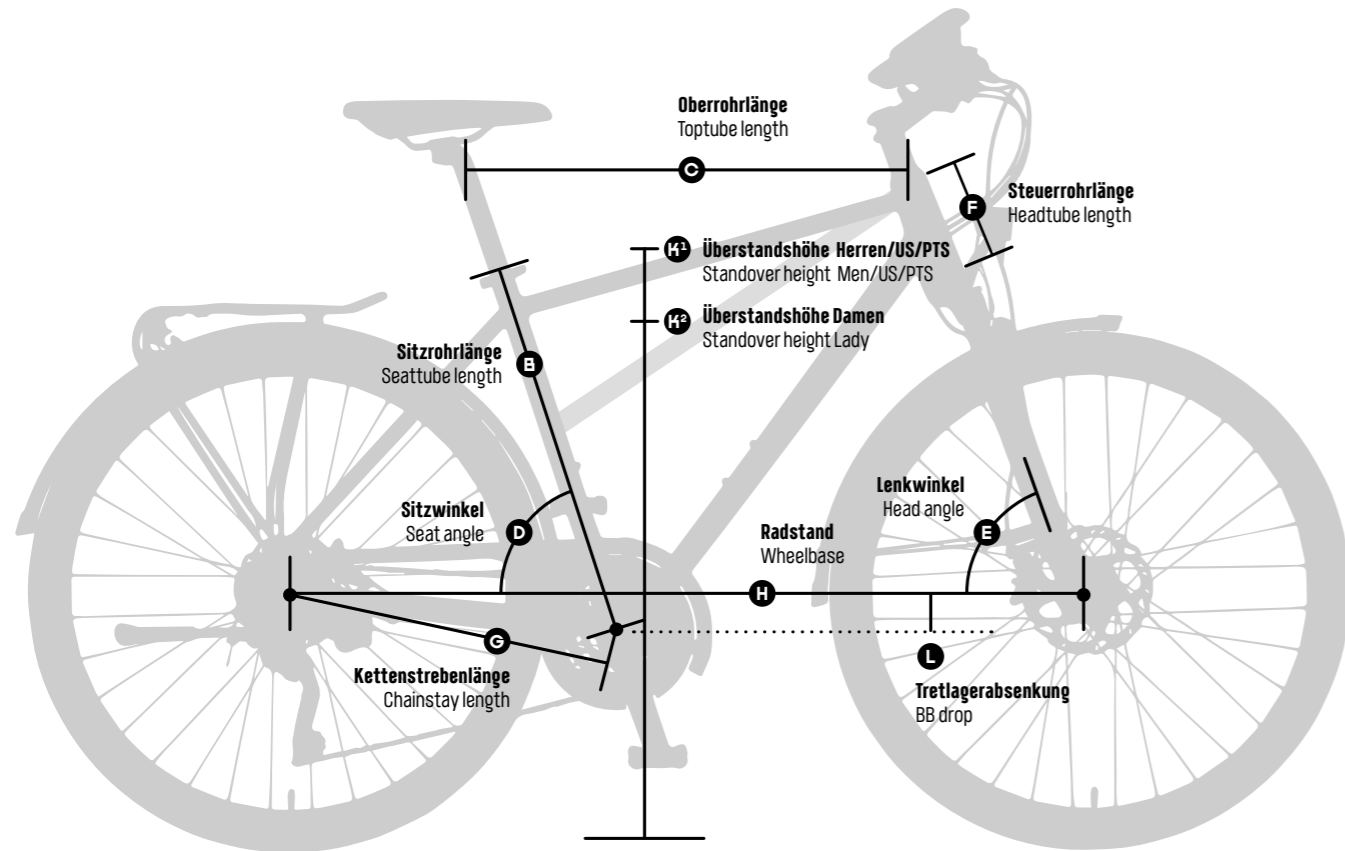
MTB

	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
PROWLER	43cm / 17" / M	430	590	76°(70.6°)	66°	90	436	1190	610	440	810	27
	48cm / 19" / L	450	610	76°(71°)	66°	105	436	1213	624	456	810	27
	53cm / 21" / XL	480	640	76°(71.5°)	66°	120	436	1245	638	483	810	27
SCRRP MT	38cm / 15" / S	380	583	74°(69°)	67.5°	95	435	1131	593	413	790	38
	43cm / 17" / M	430	603	74°(69.5°)	67.5°	105	435	1152	603	431	790	38
	48cm / 19" / L	480	623	74°(70°)	67.5°	115	435	1174	612	448	790	38
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	643	74°(70.5°)	67.5°	125	435	1195	622	466	796	38
SCRRP	38cm / 15" / S	380	580	75°(70°)	68.5°	95	435	1124	586	423	780	45
	43cm / 17" / M	430	600	75°(70.5°)	68.5°	105	435	1145	596	440	780	45
	48cm / 19" / L	480	620	75°(71°)	68.5°	115	435	1166	605	458	780	45
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	640	75°(71.5°)	68.5°	125	435	1187	614	475	786	45
SCRRP 294	43cm / 17" / M	430	600	74.5/72.7°	70°	105	441	1129	603	433	775	45
	48cm / 19" / L	480	620	74.5/72.9°	70°	115	441	1149	612	450	772	45
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	640	74.5/73°	70°	125	441	1170	621	468	771	45
MYROON	38cm / 15" / S	380	590	74.5/72°	69.5°	90	430	1092	594	425	761	70
	43cm / 17" / M	430	610	74.5/72°	69.5°	100	430	1113	604	443	775	70
	48cm / 19" / L	480	630	74.5/72°	69.5°	110	430	1134	613	460	803	70
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	650	74.5/72°	69.5°	120	430	1155	622	477	832	70
ULTRA 29" CHICAGO 29"	38cm / 15" / S	380	575	74°	69°	100	440	1088	605	401	762	70
	43cm / 17" / M	430	595	74°	69°	110	440	1109	614	419	769	70
	48cm / 19" / L	480	615	74°	69°	125	440	1131	629	435	799	70
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	635	74°	69°	140	440	1152	642	451	831	70
	57cm / 22.5" / XXL	570	650	74°	69°	160	440	1169	661	460	860	70
CHICAGO 27"	32cm / 12.5" / XS	320	560	74°	68.5°	100	435	1081	545	404	710	45
	38cm / 15" / S	380	575	74°	68.5°	110	435	1097	555	416	717	45
	43cm / 17" / M	430	595	74°	68.5°	125	435	1118	569	432	747	45
	48cm / 19" / L	480	615	74°	68.5°	140	435	1140	582	448	777	45
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	635	74°	68.5°	160	435	1162	601	463	811	45
ULTRA GLORIETTE 27" PENNY LANE 27"	32cm / 12.5" / XS	320	560	73°	68.5°	110	435	1071	555	390	714	45
	37cm / 15" / S	370	565	73°	68.5°	125	435	1077	569	391	724	45
	42cm / 17" / M	420	585	73°	68.5°	140	435	1099	582	407	751	45
	47cm / 19" / L	470	605	73°	68.5°	160	435	1120	601	421	783	45
	52cm / 21" / XL	520	625	73°	68.5°	180	435	1142	620	436	814	45



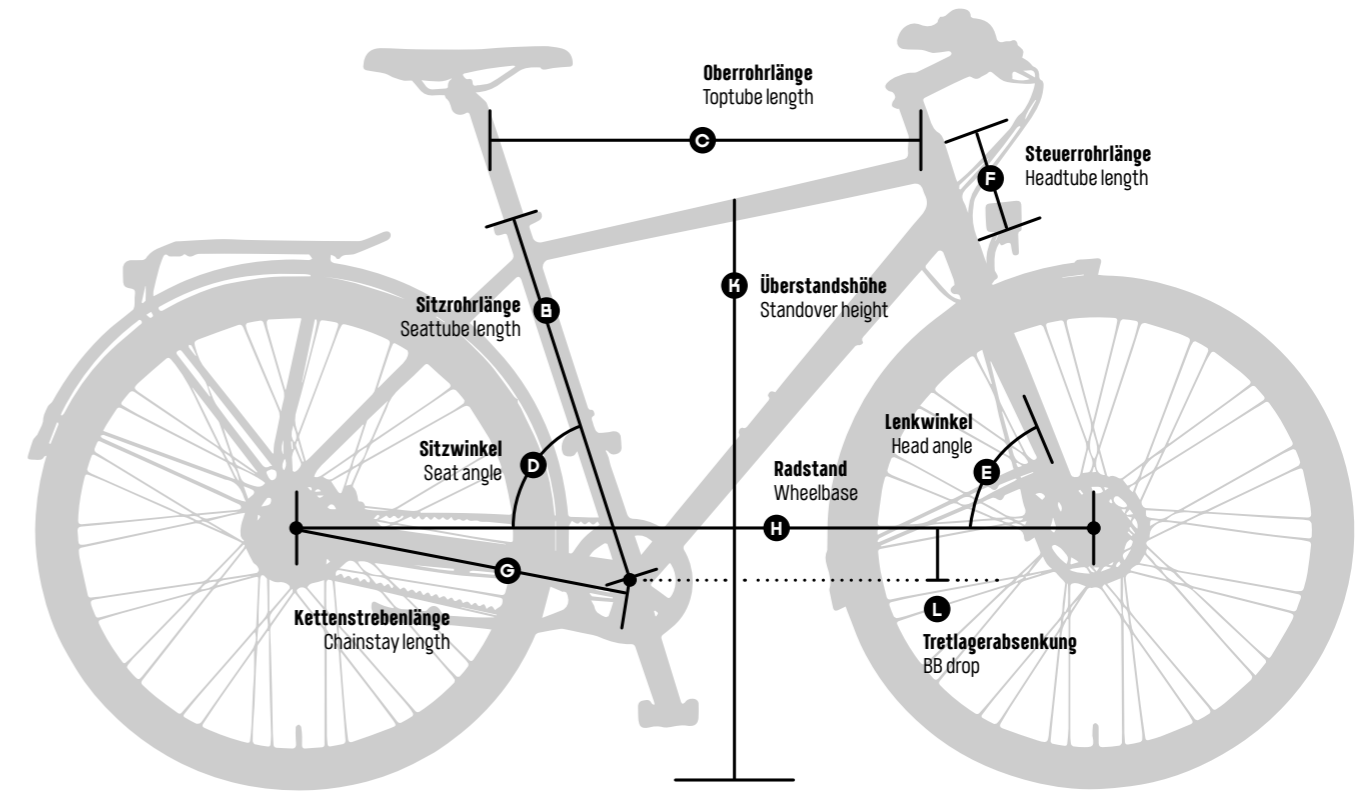
ROAD

	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
REVELATOR ALTO - EXONIC - MASTER - ELITE	49cm / XS	440	510	74°	71.5°	115	410	959.7	519.2	361.1	733	72
	52cm / S	470	530	74°	72°	130	410	975.9	535.2	376.5	757	72
	55cm / M	500	550	73.5°	72°	145	410	991.2	549.5	387.2	778	72
	57cm / L	520	563	73°	72.5°	155	410	995.3	558.7	392.2	794	70
	59cm / XL	540	576	72.5°	72.5°	170	410	1004	571	396	811	68
REVELATOR ALTO - PRO	49cm / XS	490	510	75.5°	71.5°	130	410	975	533	372	742	72
	52cm / S	520	530	75.5°	72°	145	410	992	549	388	760	72
	55cm / M	550	550	75°	72°	160	410	1010	564	402	781	72
	57cm / L	570	563	74.5°	72.5°	170	410	1012	573	404	792	70
	59cm / XL	590	576	74°	72.5°	185	410	1021	585	408	809	68
X-STRADA - PRIME	49cm / XS	490	544.9	73.6°	68.1°	125	430	1055	555	384	776	58.1
	52cm / S	520	565.2	73.1°	69.1°	140	430	1060	573	394	799	58.1
	55cm / M	550	585.6	72.6°	70.2°	160	430	1066	596	401	824	58.1
	57cm / L	570	605.9	72.2°	70.2°	170	430	1082	604	414	838	56.3
	59cm / XL	590	626.2	71.7°	70.2°	185	430	1098	616	424	855	54.5
X-STRADA - MASTER - ELITE	49cm / XS	490	540	75.5°	70°	125	430	1041	542	400	757	72
	52cm / S	520	560	75°	71°	140	430	1047	560	410	780	72
	55cm / M	550	580	74.5°	72°	160	430	1054	583	418	805	72
	57cm / L	570	600	74°	72°	170	430	1069	590	431	820	70
	59cm / XL	590	620	73.5°	72°	185	430	1085	603	442	827	68
X-STRADA - 10 + 10 FIT - 20 + 20FIT + LFC	49cm / XS	490	540	75.5°	70°	125	430	1041	542	400	756	72
	52cm / S	520	560	75°	71°	140	430	1047	560	410	779	72
	55cm / M	550	580	74.5°	72°	160	430	1054	583	418	804	72
	57cm / L	570	600	74°	72°	170	430	1069	590	431	819	70
	59cm / XL	590	620	73.5°	72°	185	430	1085	603	442	837	68
X-STRADA - 30 + 30 FIT	49cm / XS	490	540	75.5°	70°	95	440	1050	542	400	760	72
	52cm / S	520	560	75°	71°	110	440	1056	560	410	783	72
	55cm / M	550	580	74.5°	72°	130	440	1063	582	419	808	72
	57cm / L	570	600	74°	72°	140	440	1078	590	431	822	70
	59cm / XL	590	620	73.5°	72°	155	440	1094	602	442	839	68



TREKKING

	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	
X-LIFE - RRCE + 1964 CROSS - RCTION + CROSS - ROAD + TRACH - TRACH STREET	43cm / XS	430	575	73°	70°	137	440	1071	598	392	-	715	55
	46cm / S	460	580	73°	70.5°	137	440	1070	600	397	797	715	55
	51cm / M	510	590	73°	70.5°	155	440	1081	617	401	830	724	55
	56cm / L	560	600	73°	70.5°	174	440	1092	635	406	861	732	55
	60cm / XL	600	615	73°	70.5°	190	440	1108	650	416	886	733	55
63cm / XXL	630	635	73°	70.5°	210	440	1129	669	431	911	-	55	
LIFE - STYLE + 1964 + FORCE - LITE + CONQUEST - SPRCE + RIDE	43cm / XS	430	575	73°	70°	137	452	1077	-	-	-	699	55
	46cm / S	460	580	73°	70.5°	137	452	1082.4	-	-	789	707	55
	51cm / M	510	590	73°	70.5°	155	452	1093.3	-	-	819	715	55
	56cm / L	560	600	73°	70.5°	174	452	1104.1	-	-	853	724	55
	60cm / XL	600	615	73°	70.5°	190	452	1119.9	-	-	878	725	55
LIFE - 1964 + CONQUEST + SPRCE + RIDE US	43cm / XS	430	580	71.5°	70°	150	474	1090.8	-	-	482	-	60
	46cm / S	460	590	71.5°	70°	160	474	1101.1	-	-	482	-	60
	51cm / M	510	600	71.5°	70°	174	474	1111	-	-	482	-	60
	56cm / L	560	615	71.5°	70°	190	474	1126.9	-	-	482	-	60
LIFE - TOUR - EIGHT	46cm / S	460	575	73°	71°	120	452	1070	-	-	788	678	55
	51cm / M	510	588	73°	71°	137	452	1084	-	-	814	680	55
	56cm / L	560	600	73°	71°	155	452	1096	-	-	846	682	55
	60cm / XL	600	616	73°	71°	174	452	1113	-	-	874	-	55
	63cm / XXL	630	634	73°	71°	190	452	1131	-	-	896	-	55
LIFE - TOUR - EIGHT US	43cm / XS	430	579	71.5°	70°	150	474	1088	-	-	422	-	60
	46cm / S	460	590	71.5°	70°	160	474	1100	-	-	422	-	60
	51cm / M	510	600	71.5°	70°	174	474	1110	-	-	422	-	60
	56cm / L	560	618	71.5°	70°	190	474	1128	-	-	460	-	60
LIFE - JOY	46cm / S	460	575	73°	71°	120	452	1070	-	-	789	701	55
	51cm / M	510	588	73°	71°	137	452	1084	-	-	815	705	55
	56cm / L	560	600	73°	71°	155	452	1096	-	-	847	714	55
	60cm / XL	600	616	73°	71°	174	452	1113	-	-	875	-	55
LIFE - JOY E	43cm / XS	430	577	71.5°	70°	150	474	1088	-	-	469	-	60
	46cm / S	460	595	71.5°	70°	160	474	1100	-	-	467	-	60
	51cm / M	510	596	71.5°	70°	174	474	1110	-	-	482	-	60
	56cm / L	560	618	71.5°	70°	190	474	1128	-	-	479	-	60



URBAN/CITY

	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L
KENT / CHESTER MAN	51cm / M	510	586	73°	71.5°	155	445	1073	796	60	
	56cm / L	560	597	73°	71.5°	174	445	1096	827	60	
	60cm / XL	600	612	73°	71.5°	190	445	1114	852	60	
KENT / CHESTER LADY	46cm / S	460	574	73°	71.5°	137	445	1069	681	60	
	51cm / M	510	586	73°	71.5°	155	445	1073	689	60	
CITY LINE 28 WAVE	43cm / XS	430	582	71.5°	68.5°	160	482	1106	396	80	
	46cm / S	460	594	71.5°	68.5°	174	482	1120	396	80	
	51cm / M	510	612	71.5°	68.5°	190	482	1138	400	80	
56cm / L	540	625	71.5°	68.5°	190	482	1151	400	80		
CITY FUN 28 WAVE	43cm / XS	430	600	72.6°	70°	160	482	1091	386	69	
	46cm / S	460	612	72.6°	70°	174	482	1103	388	69	
	51cm / M	510	620	72.6°	70°	190	482	1113	388	69	
CITY FUN 26 WAVE	43cm / XS	430	576	72.6°	70°	160	458	1055	372	51	
TOURELLR	46cm / S	460	603	71°	70°	180	468	1113	453	65	
	51cm / M	510	623	71°	70°	200	468	1133	452	65	



BOSCH

Invented for life

THE SMART SYSTEM 100% CONNECTED



WEBSITE ANSEHEN
bosch-ebike.at

VISIT THE WEBSITE
bosch-ebike.com

DAS SMARTE SYSTEM

THE SMART SYSTEM

Das smarte System führt dich in die digitale eBike-Zukunft. Die eBike Flow App, der Akku, das Display, die Bedieneinheit, die Drive Unit und das Bosch eBike ABS sind im smarten System voll vernetzt. Über die eBike Flow App steuerst du alle Funktionen des smarten Systems.



The smart system points the way to the digital future for eBikes. The eBike Flow app, the battery, the display, the control unit, the drive unit and the Bosch eBike ABS are fully connected in the smart system. You can control all functions of the smart system via the eBike Flow app.

DRIVE UNITS

Der Antrieb, Mobilität neu zu erleben

Das smarte System bietet dir die Möglichkeit, zwischen verschiedenen Antriebsvarianten zu wählen.

PERFORMANCE LINE

Diese kaum hörbare Drive Unit ist die beste Wahl für sportliche Trekkingtouren und entspannte Ausflüge.



PERFORMANCE LINE CX

Für ein einzigartiges eMTB-Erlebnis: Kompakt, leicht und smart – die Performance Line CX ist der Antrieb für anspruchsvolle und vernetzte eBiker*innen.



NEU PERFORMANCE LINE CX RACE LIMITED EDITION

Wenn jede Hundertstelsekunde zählt, sind eine starke Beschleunigung und hohe Geschwindigkeiten entscheidend. Für maximale Performance und eMTB-Rennen, die Racer und eBike extrem fordern.



DRIVE UNITS

The drive to experience a new kind of mobility

The smart system enables you to choose between different drive variants.

PERFORMANCE LINE

This barely audible drive unit is the best choice for sporty trekking and relaxed excursions.

PERFORMANCE LINE CX

For a unique eMTB experience: Compact, lightweight and smart – the Performance Line CX is the ideal drive for demanding and connected eBikers.

NEU PERFORMANCE LINE CX RACE LIMITED EDITION

When every millisecond counts, powerful acceleration and top speeds make all the difference. Get the most from your eBike – and yourself – optimal performance for eMTB racing.

REMOTES & DISPLAYS

Volle Unterstützung auch am Lenker

Das smarte System von Bosch eBike Systems bietet dir verschiedene Displays und Steuerungselemente, die genau zu deinen Bedürfnissen passen.

LED REMOTE

Die intelligente Steuerzentrale gibt dir Zugriff auf zahlreiche eBike Funktionen. Durch die Platzierung am Lenker und ihre ergonomische Gestaltung ist sie leicht zu bedienen.



KIOX 300

Als sportiver Begleiter auf deinen Touren zeigt dir Kiox 300 übersichtlich und farbig alle relevanten Informationen.



NEU INTUVIA 100

Einfach und intuitiv bedienbar und hervorragend ablesbar – das ist das Display Intuvia 100.



AKKUS

Vielseitige eBike-Energielieferanten

Die Akkus des smarten Systems bieten dir für jeden Anwendungsfall den richtigen Energiespeicher.



POWERTUBE 625

Mit der PowerTube 625 hast Du den perfekten Fit gefunden für deine eMTB-Abenteuer und längere Trekkingtouren.



POWERTUBE 750

Die stärkste und ausdauerndste PowerTube ist wie geschaffen für lange und anspruchsvolle Trail-Abenteuer! Mit ihr ist kein Berg zu steil und kein Weg zu weit.



REMOTES & DISPLAYS

Full support, even on the handlebar

The Bosch eBike Systems smart system offers you different displays and controls that are perfectly tailored to your needs.

LED REMOTE

The intelligent control centre gives you access to numerous eBike functions. Its position on the handlebars and the ergonomic design make it easy to use.

KIOX 300

As a sporty companion on tours, Kiox 300 displays all relevant information clearly and in colour.

NEU INTUVIA 100

The Intuvia 100 display is easy and intuitive to use and offers excellent readability.

BATTERIES

Versatile eBike power sources

The smart system batteries offer you the right level of power storage for every application.

POWERTUBE 625

The PowerTube 625 is the perfect fit for eMTB adventures and longer treks.

POWERTUBE 750

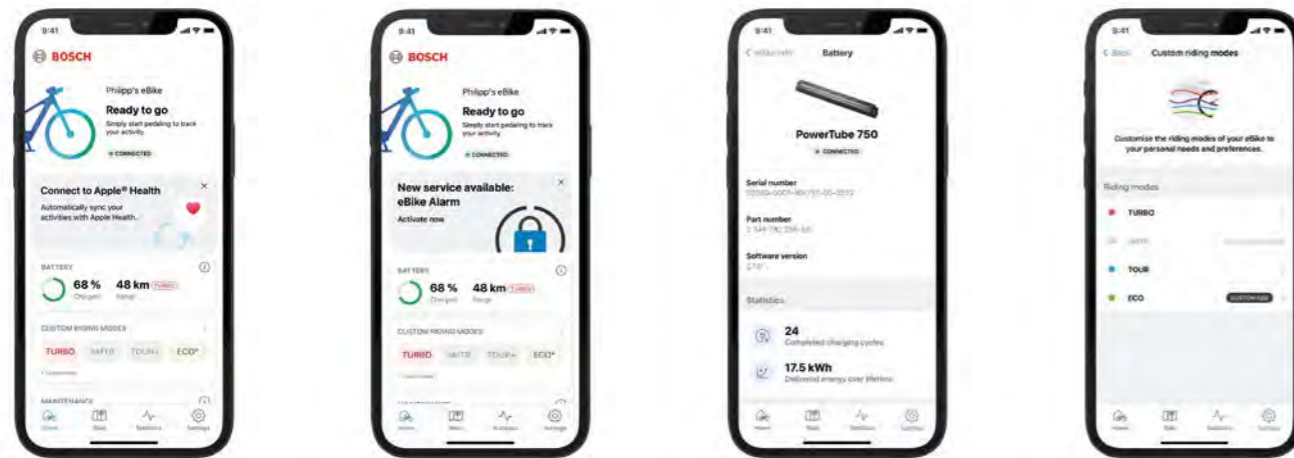
The strongest and most robust PowerTube is made for long and demanding trail adventures! With this battery on board no mountain is too steep and no path too long.

eBIKE FLOW APP

So geht Connected Biking

Über die eBike Flow App steuerst du alle Funktionen des smarten Systems, das die Drive Unit, den Akku, das Display und die Bedieneinheit vernetzt. Sie ermöglicht dir, das eBike genau an deine Wünsche anzupassen, zu erweitern und aktuell zu halten: Du lädst einfach neue Features und Services herunter. Updates für dein eBike installierst du bequem via Bluetooth. Dadurch bleibt dein eBike auf dem neuesten Stand und wird mit neuen Funktionen kontinuierlich erweitert. So hebst du deinen Fahrspaß auf immer neue Level.

The smart
system



eBIKE FLOW APP

How Connected Biking works

Use the eBike Flow app to control all functions of the smart system, connecting the drive unit, battery, display and control unit. It allows you to customise the eBike exactly to your preferences, enhance it and keep it up to date: You can simply download new features and services, connecting updates for your eBike via Bluetooth. This keeps your eBike up to date and continuously upgraded with new features. This is how you can take your riding enjoyment to even higher levels.

BOSCH eBIKE ABS

Bremst dein eBike, nicht deinen Flow.

Viele bremsen bisher aus Vorsicht oder Angst nur mit der Hinterradbremse. Das neue Bosch eBike ABS lässt dich nun sicherer und selbstsicherer mit beiden Bremsen gleichzeitig bremsen. Es wirkt einem blockierenden oder wegrutschenden Vorderrad entgegen. So bleibst du auch bei spontanen Bremsvorgängen sicher im Sattel – egal, ob du dich auf festem Asphalt oder rutschigen Schotterwegen befindest.

BOSCH eBIKE ABS

Keeps your flow.

In the old days, many people only used the rear brake out of caution or fear. The new Bosch eBike ABS now lets you brake more safely and confidently with both brakes at the same time. It counteracts any tendency for the front wheel to lock or slip. You remain safely in the saddle even during spontaneous braking – whether you are on firm asphalt or slippery gravel paths.

The smart
system



Antiblockierfunktion

Sensoren messen die Radgeschwindigkeit und regeln den Bremsdruck – für effizientes Bremsen.

Anti-lock braking function

Sensors measure wheel speed and regulate brake pressure – for efficient braking.



Verschiedene ABS-Modi

Die ABS-Modi sind auf den eBike-Typ abgestimmt: ABS Cargo, ABS Touring, ABS Allroad, ABS Trail.

Different ABS modes

The ABS modes are matched to the eBike type: ABS Cargo, ABS Touring, ABS Allroad, ABS Trail.



Effektiver Unfallvermeider

Wenn alle Pedelecs mit ABS ausgestattet wären, könnten jährlich bis zu 29% aller Unfälle mit Pedelecs verhindert werden.

Effective accident avoidance

If all eBikes were equipped with ABS, up to 29 percent of pedelec accidents could be prevented each year.

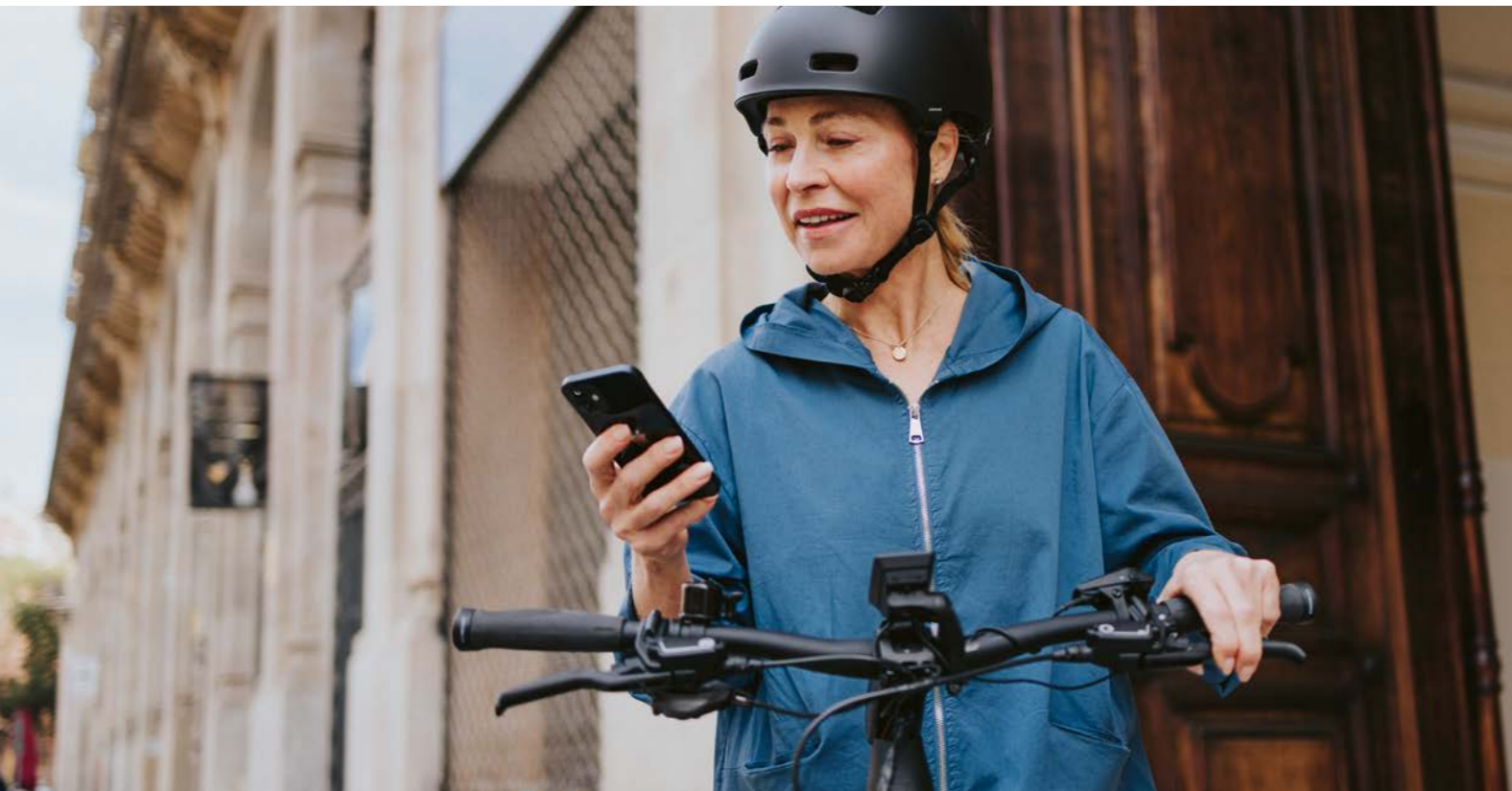


Bremsverhalten verbessern

Über dein Display – das Kiox 300 – werden deine Bremsstatistiken sichtbar.

Improving braking behaviour

Your braking statistics can be viewed on your display – the Kiox 300.



PERFORMANCE LINE CX RACE LIMITED EDITION

Power, Performance, Pace

Der beeindruckende Racing-Charakter der Performance Line CX Race Limited Edition ist ideal geeignet für die härtesten eMTB-Rennen der Welt. Die Drive Unit überzeugt auf den steilsten und technisch anspruchsvollsten Uphill- und Downhill-Trails sowie auf langen Etappen mit vielen Höhenmetern. Kombiniert mit dem exklusiven Race-Modus, ermöglicht sie den direkten Antritt am Kurvenausgang, schnellstmögliches Beschleunigen und Fahren. Die Performance Line CX Race Edition ist die perfekte Wahl für professionelle eMTB-Athleten und ambitionierte Sportler.

LIMITED
EDITION

The smart
system



Performance Line CX Race Edition is the perfect choice for professional eMTB athletes and ambitious eBikers.



Exklusiver Race-Modus

Der speziell für eMTB-Rennen entwickelte Fahrmodus überzeugt durch aggressive, direkte Unterstützung – mit 400 Prozent deiner Pedalkraft

Exclusive race mode

Specially designed for eMTB racing, the race mode impresses with robust and responsive support delivering up to 400% of your own pedal power.



85 Newtonmeter

Eine extrem schnelle Beschleunigung nach engen Kurven und Hindernissen sorgt für den entscheidenden Wettbewerbsvorteil.

85 newton metres

Explosive acceleration out of tight bends and past obstacles gives you a decisive competitive edge.



2,75 Kilogramm

Die leichte Drive Unit verringert das Gewicht des eBikes und sorgt für besseres Handling und maximale Trail-Performance.

2.75 kilograms

The compact drive unit keeps your eBike lightweight, for better handling and optimal trail performance.



Starkes Design

Die Performance Line CX Race Edition in Grafitgrau überzeugt durch ihren sportlichen, selbstbewussten Look.

Striking design

The Performance Line CX Race Edition turns heads with a bold, look in graphite grey.

PERFORMANCE LINE CX RACE LIMITED EDITION

Power, Performance, Pace

The impressive racing form of the Performance Line CX Race Limited Edition makes light work of the world's toughest eMTB races. The drive unit excels on the steepest, most technically demanding uphill and downhill trails, as well as long stretches at high altitude. The exclusive race mode delivers explosive acceleration, full throttle out of bends, and the fastest possible ride. The

Performance Line CX Race Edition is the perfect choice for professional eMTB athletes and ambitious eBikers.



DIE BOSCH DRIVE UNITS

Für noch mehr Flow

KTM rüstet eBikes mit Antrieben von Bosch aus – mit den Drive Units Active Line Plus, Performance Line, Performance Line CX und Performance Line CX Race Limited Edition. ePowered by Bosch, das bedeutet: mehr Leichtigkeit und Freude an der Bewegung – aktiv und entspannt zugleich.

THE BOSCH DRIVE UNITS

For even more flow

KTM fits eBikes with drive units from Bosch, using Active Line Plus, Performance Line, Performance Line CX and Performance Line CX Race Limited Edition Drive Units. ePowered by Bosch means: greater ease and enjoyment of activity – active and relaxed at the same time.

ACTIVE LINE PLUS

Die Drive Unit für Entdecker



ACTIVE LINE PLUS

The drive unit for explorers

- Optimal dosierte Unterstützung für einen Ausflug oder für Touren auch außerhalb der Stadtgrenzen.
- Einzigartiges Fahrerlebnis: Erleben Sie eine harmonisch dosierte Beschleunigung mit einem Drehmoment von bis zu 50 Nm.
- Kaum spürbarer Tretwiderstand im Off-Modus oder bei Geschwindigkeiten von über 25 km/h.
- Optimal support for an excursion – including beyond city limits.
- Unique riding experience: Experience gentle customised acceleration with a maximum torque of up to 50 Nm.
- Barely perceptible pedal resistance in off mode or at speeds above 25 km/h.

PERFORMANCE LINE

Sportlich unterwegs

The smart system



PERFORMANCE LINE CX

Eine neue Ära für eMountainbiker

The smart system



PERFORMANCE LINE CX RACE LIMITED EDITION

eBiken am Limit

LIMITED EDITION

The smart system



PERFORMANCE LINE

Sporty riding

- Genug Power für Freizeit, City und Berge
- Bis zu 75 Nm Drehmoment für volle Fahrfreude auch im Gelände
- Unterstützung bis 25 km/h
- Natürliches Fahrgefühl fast ohne Tretwiderstand
- Stark im Antritt – kraftvolle Unterstützung ab dem ersten Tritt
- Plenty of power für leisure trips, city cycling and mountain biking.
- Torque of up to 75 Nm for complete riding pleasure, even off-road.
- Support up to 25 km/h.
- Natural riding sensation with almost no pedal resistance.
- Off to a good start – powerful support as soon as you step onto the pedals.

PERFORMANCE LINE CX

A new era for eMountain bikers

- Max. Drehmoment (85 Nm) für kraftvolle Beschleunigung.
- Kompakt und leicht für ein natürliches Fahrgefühl.
- Mit bis zu 340% perfekt dosierte Unterstützung.
- Extrem druckvolle, verzögerungsfreie Beschleunigung.
- Maximum momentum (85 Nm) for powerful acceleration.
- Compact and lightweight a natural riding sensation.
- With up to 340% perfectly delivered support
- Extremely powerful acceleration with no delays.

PERFORMANCE LINE CX RACE LIMITED EDITION

Power, Performance, Pace

- Exklusiver Race-Modus: Unterstützung mit 400% deiner Pedalkraft
- 85 Nm: extrem schnelle Beschleunigung
- 2,75 kg: Die leichte Drive Unit verringert das Gewicht des gesamten eBikes.
- Starkes Design und ein sportlicher, selbstbewusster Look
- Exclusive race mode: delivering up to 400% of your own pedal power
- 85 Nm: explosive acceleration
- 2,75 kg: The compact drive unit keeps your eBike lightweight.
- The Performance Line CX Race Edition turns heads with a bold look in graphite grey.

BOSCH DISPLAYS

Intelligenz am Lenker

Entscheiden Sie anhand der gewünschten Funktionen, welches Display das richtige für Sie ist.

BOSCH DISPLAYS

Intelligence on the handlebar

Choose the right display for you, depending on the functions you require.

INTUVIA

Clever und übersichtlich



- Höchster Bedienkomfort: Einfache Steuerung über die separate Bedieneinheit
- Ideal für unterwegs: Auch vom eBike abgenommen lassen sich alle wichtigen Informationen, wie zum Beispiel die Gesamtdistanz, abrufen.

INTUVIA

Clever and clear

- Maximum ease of use: Easy control thanks to the separate control unit
- Ideal for travelling: Even when removed from the eBike, all important information such as the total distance can be displayed.

PURION

Kompakter Purist



- Übersichtliches Display: Ladezustand, Geschwindigkeit, Fahrmodus, Reichweite, Trip-Distanz, Gesamtdistanz
- Optimale Lesbarkeit: Durch das von hinten beleuchtete, spiegelfreie Display erkennen eBiker alle Fahrdaten auch bei direkter Sonneneinstrahlung.

PURION

Compact purist

- Clearly arranged display: Charge status, speed, range, trip riding mode, distance and total distance
- Outstanding readability: The backlit non-glare display allows eBikers to read all riding data clearly, even in direct sunlight.

INTUVIA 100

Das intuitive und übersichtliche Display



- Wichtige Fahrdaten wie Strecke, Fahrdauer, Reichweite, Geschwindigkeit, Uhrzeit und Fahrmodus
- Exakter Akkustand wird angezeigt
- Hilfreiche Schaltempfehlung
- Info zum Diebstahlschutz

INTUVIA 100

The intuitive and clear display

- Provides information with data on distance, trip duration, range, speed, time and riding mode
- Exact battery level
- Helpful shift recommendation
- Info about theft protection

LED REMOTE

Die vollvernetzte Steuerzentrale!

The smart system



- Schnelle und einfache Erfassung aller wichtigen Infos
- Optimale Ablesbarkeit unabhängig der Lichtverhältnisse
- Ergonomische Bedienung
- Verbindet das eBike mit der Flow App

LED REMOTE

The fully networked control centre!

- Quick and easy capture of all important infos
- Optimally readable independent from light conditions
- Ergonomic handling
- Connects the eBike with the Flow App

KIOX 300

Ein vernetzter Bordcomputer für sportive eBiker!

The smart system



- Kompakte Größe und einfache Bedienung
- Optimal ablesbares Display unabhängig der Lichtverhältnisse

KIOX 300

A networked on-board computer for athletic eBikers!

- Compact size and simple handling
- Optimally readable display independent from light conditions

SMARTPHONEGRIP

Dein Smartphone als eBike-Display

- Fahrdaten per Flow App
- Ergonomische Steuerung
- Fester Halt
- Voller Smartphone-Akku

The smart system



SMARTPHONEGRIP

Use your smartphone as an eBike display

- Riding modes via the Flow app
- Ergonomic control
- Secure grip
- Full smartphone battery



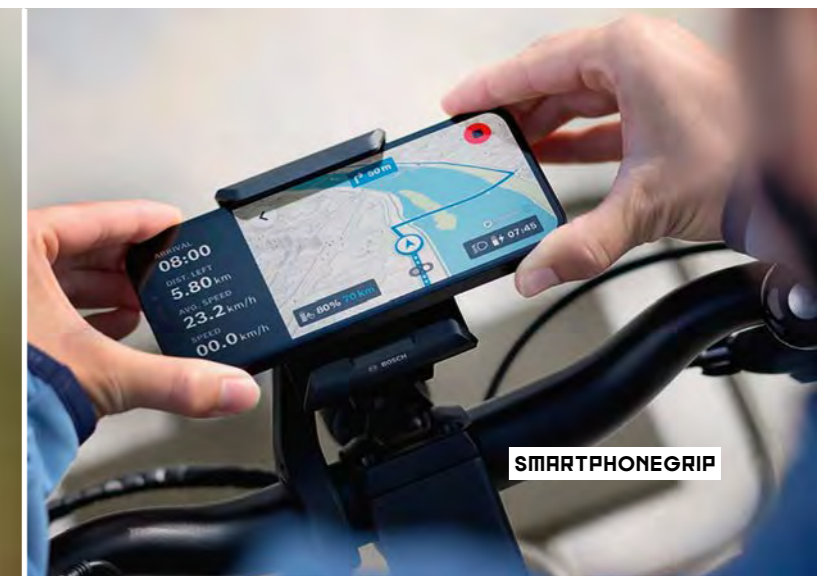
PURION



INTUVIA 100



KIOX 300



SMARTPHONEGRIP

BOSCH AKKUS

Mehr Energie für unterwegs

Effiziente, ausdauernde und modernste eBike-Akkus – die Akkus von Bosch vereinen enorme Laufleistung, lange Lebensdauer und geringes Gewicht mit ergonomischem Design und einfachem Handling. Die hochwertigen Lithium-Ionen-Akkus sind mit einem Batterie-Management-System ausgestattet, das wichtige potenzielle Fehlerquellen erkennt und die Zellen bestmöglich vor Überlastung schützt.

BOSCH BATTERIES

More energy for travelling

Efficient, durable, state-of-the-art eBike batteries – Bosch rechargeable batteries combine impressive mileage performance, a long service life and low weight with an ergonomic design and simple handling. The high-quality lithium-ion batteries have a battery management system that detects significant potential sources of error and protects cells against overload.



Integrierter Akku

Stylish-elegant: Die PowerTube lässt sich perfekt in den Rahmen integrieren und bietet neue eBike-Designs.

Integrated rechargeable battery
Stylishly elegant: the PowerTube can be integrated perfectly in the frame to create new eBike designs.



PowerTube 400
PowerTube 500
PowerTube 625
PowerTube 750*



Rahmenakku

Sportlich-dynamisch: Der PowerPack liegt als Rahmenakku nah am Schwerpunkt und sorgt für eine optimale Gewichtsverteilung.

Frame battery

Sporty & dynamic: When used as a frame battery, the PowerPack sits close to the centre of gravity of your eBike to ensure optimal weight distribution.



PowerPack 500
PowerPack 545*
PowerPack 725*

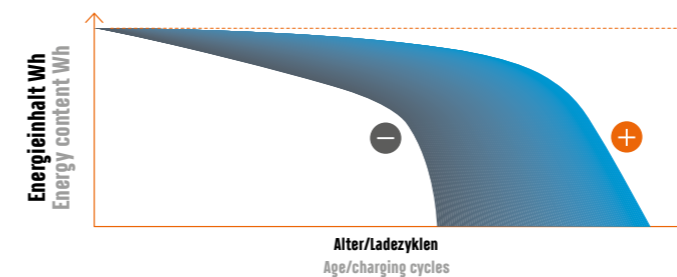
* Nur mit Komponenten des smarten Systems verfügbar.

LEBENSDAUER

Tipps für viele gemeinsame Kilometer

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>–
Faktoren, die die Lebensdauer verkürzen:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> → Starke Beanspruchung → Lagerung bei über 30 °C Umgebungstemperatur → Längere Lagerung in ganz vollem oder völlig leerem Zustand → Abstellen des eBikes in der prallen Sonne | <p>+
Faktoren, die die Lebensdauer verlängern:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> → Geringe Beanspruchung → Lagerung bei einer Temperatur zwischen 10 und 20 °C → Lagerung in einem ca. 30 – 60%igen Ladezustand → Abstellen des eBikes im Schatten oder in kühlen Räumen |
|--|---|

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>–
Factors that shorten the service life:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> → Heavy-load use → Storage at over 30°C ambient temperature → Prolonged storage in a fully charged or fully discharged state → Parking the eBike in direct sunlight | <p>+
Factors that extend the service life:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> → Low-load use → Storage at a temperature between 10 and 20°C → Storage at approx. 30 – 60 % charge status → Parking the eBike in the shade or a cool location |
|--|--|



Die Abbildung zeigt typische Verläufe für den Energieinhalt über Nutzungsdauer und -häufigkeit.

The figure shows typical curves for energy content over usage duration and frequency.

Reichweite selbst berechnen:

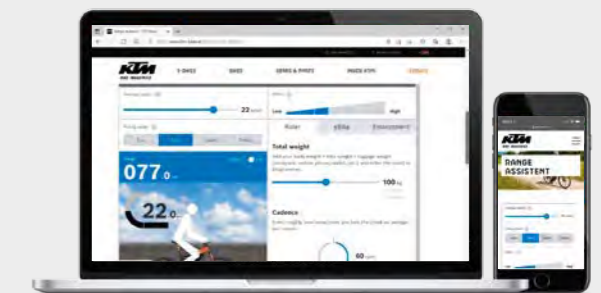
Mit dem Reichweiten-Assistenten können typische Reichweiten unter verschiedenen Rahmenbedingungen ermittelt werden.

[ktm-bikes.at/de/service/range-assistent](https://www.ktm-bikes.at/de/service/range-assistent)

Calculate the range yourself:

You can use the Range Assistant to calculate typical ranges under various conditions.

[ktm-bikes.at/service/range-assistent](https://www.ktm-bikes.at/service/range-assistent)



BOSCH CHARGER

Zuverlässige Energielieferanten



COMPACT CHARGER

Der Begleiter

Der Compact Charger ist das ideale Ladegerät für alle eBiker, die viel unterwegs sind. Er wiegt weniger als 600 Gramm und hat 40 % weniger Volumen als der Standard Charger – so passt er in jede Satteltasche.

COMPACT CHARGER

The companion

The Compact Charger is the ideal charger for all eBikers who are constantly on the move. It weighs less than 600 grams and is 40 % smaller than the Standard Charger – small enough to fit into many saddlebags.

The smart
system



4A CHARGER

Schnelle Energie

Der 4A Charger ist das perfekte Ladegerät mit vielen Vorteilen: Er lädt schnell, ist einfach anzuwenden und überzeugt optisch. Das kleine und kompakte Leichtgewicht ist ideal für unterwegs und versorgt die PowerPacks 545, 725 und PowerTubes 500, 625, 750 in kürzester Zeit mit der nötigen Energie. Eine gute Gelegenheit für eine wohltuende Rast zwischendurch.

BOSCH CHARGER

Reliable power source



STANDARD CHARGER

Der Generalist

Der robuste und funktionale 4A Standard Charger überzeugt durch ein sehr gutes Verhältnis zwischen Leistung und Größe/ Gewicht und ist ein Ladegerät für jedermann. Die kompakte Bauweise und das praktische Klettband helfen beim Verstauen. Wie alle Bosch Ladegeräte arbeitet er ohne störende Geräusche und lädt auch die Bosch PowerTube.

STANDARD CHARGER

The all-rounder

The robust and functional 4A Standard Charger features a convincingly good balance between performance and size/ weight and is suitable for every possible use. The compact design and practical Velcro fastening make for easy stowing. Like all Bosch chargers, it operates silently and also charges the Bosch PowerTube.

4A CHARGER

Energy in an instant

The 4A Charger is the perfect charger with many advantages: It loads quickly, is easy to use and is visually appealing. The small and lightweight charger is ideal for on-the-go charging and supplies the PowerPacks 545, 725 and PowerTubes 500, 625, 750 with the necessary energy in no time. The perfect opportunity for a restful break along the way.



TECHNISCHE DETAILS

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Drive Units *Drive Units*

Schaltart Gear type	Active Line Plus 25 km/h		Performance Line 25 km/h		Performance Line CX 25 km/h		Performance Line CX Race Limited Edition 25 km/h
	Kettenschaltung Derailleur system	Nabenschaltung Hub gear system	Kettenschaltung Derailleur system	Nabenschaltung Hub gear system	Kettenschaltung Derailleur system	Nabenschaltung hub gear system	Kettenschaltung Derailleur system
Unterstützungsstufe (%) Support level (%)	Turbo: 270 Sport: 180 Tour: 100 Eco: 40	Turbo: 250 Sport: 170 Tour: 100 Eco: 40	Turbo: 340 eMTB: 140-340 Auto: Adaptiv bis max. 340 Sport: 240 Tour+: 60-340 Tour: 140 Eco: 60	Turbo: 340 eMTB: 140-340 Auto: Adaptiv bis max. 340 Sport: 240 Tour+: 60-340 Tour: 140 Eco: 60	Turbo: 340 eMTB: 140-340 Auto: Adaptiv bis max. 340 Sport: 240 Tour+: 60-340 Tour: 140 Eco: 60	Turbo: 340 eMTB: 140-340 Auto: Adaptiv bis max. 340 Sport: 240 Tour+: 60-340 Tour: 140 Eco: 60	Race: 400 Turbo: 340 eMTB: 140-340 Auto: Adaptiv bis max. 340 Sport: 240 Tour+: 60-340 Tour: 140 Eco: 60 %
Maximal mögliches Antriebsdrehmoment (Nm) Maximum possible drive torque (Nm)	Turbo: 50 Sport: 45 Tour: 40 Eco: 35	Turbo: 50 Sport: 45 Tour: 40 Eco: 35	75	75	85	85	85
Unterstützung bis maximale Trittfrequenz (U/min) Maximum cadence (rpm) with drive support	105 U/min	105 U/min	> 120 U/min	> 120 U/min	> 120 U/min	> 120 U/min	> 120 U/min
Anfahrverhalten Start-up behaviour	harmonisch agil smooth and agile	harmonisch agil smooth and agile	dynamisch/sportlich dynamic/sporty	dynamisch/sportlich dynamic/sporty	sehr sportlich very sporty	sehr sportlich very sporty	super sportlich super sporty
Max. Unterstützung bis Max. support up to	25 km/h	25 km/h	25 km/h	25 km/h	25 km/h	25 km/h	25 km/h
Rücktrittfunktion Backpedal function	nein no	optional optional	nein no	optional optional	nein no	nein no	ja yes
Schalterkennung Gear shift detection	ja yes	nein no	ja yes	nein no	ja yes	ja yes	ja yes
Gewicht Weight	ca. 3,2 kg approx. 3.2 kg	ca. 3,2 kg approx. 3.2 kg	ca. 3,2 kg approx. 3.2 kg	ca. 3,2 kg approx. 3.2 kg	ca. 2,9 kg approx. 2.9 kg	ca. 2,9 kg approx. 2.9 kg	ca. 2,75 kg approx. 2.75 kg

Charger *Chargers*

	Compact Charger	Standard Charger	4A Charger
Ladestrom Charging current	max. 2 A	max. 4 A	max. 4 A
Spannung Voltage	100-240 V	220-240 V	220-240 V
Größe Size	ca. 160 x 75 x 45 mm approx. 160 x 75 x 45 mm	ca. 190 x 86 x 54 mm approx. 190 x 86 x 54 mm	ca. 200 x 90 x 53 mm approx. 200 x 90 x 53 mm
Kabellängen Cable lengths	AC-Input: ca. 1,5 m, DC-Output: ca. 1,0 m AC Input: approx. 1.5 m, DC Output: approx. 1.0 m		
Stecker Connectors	länderspezifischer Netzstecker country-specific power plug		
Gewicht Weight	ca. 600 g approx. 600 g	ca. 800 g approx. 800 g	ca. 700 g approx. 700 g
Kompatibilität Compatibility	Active Line / Active Line Plus / Performance Line / Performance Line CX kompatibel Active Line/Active Line Plus/Performance Line/Performance Line CX compatible		Smart System kompatibel Smart System compatible

Akkus *Batteries*

	PowerTube 400	PowerTube 500	PowerTube 500	PowerTube 625	PowerTube 750
Montageart Mounting type	Im Rahmen: horizontal/vertikal In the frame: horizontal/vertical	Im Rahmen: horizontal/vertikal In the frame: horizontal/vertical	Im Rahmen: horizontal/vertikal In the frame: horizontal/vertical	Im Rahmen: horizontal/vertikal In the frame: horizontal/vertical	Im Rahmen: horizontal/vertikal In the frame: horizontal/vertical
Spannung Voltage	36 V	36 V	36 V	36 V	36 V
Kapazität Capacity	11,0 Ah 11.0 Ah	13,4 Ah 13.4 Ah	13,4 Ah 13.4 Ah	16,7 Ah 16.7 Ah	20,1 Ah 20.1 Ah
Energiegehalt Energy content	ca. 400 Wh approx. 400 Wh	ca. 500 Wh approx. 500 Wh	ca. 500 Wh approx. 500 Wh	ca. 625 Wh approx. 625 Wh	ca. 750 Wh approx. 750 Wh
Gewicht Weight	ca. 2,9 kg approx. 2.9 kg	ca. 2,9 kg approx. 2.9 kg	ca. 3,0 kg approx. 2.9 kg	ca. 3,6 kg approx. 3.5 kg	ca. 4,3 kg approx. 4.3 kg
Größe Size	Horizontal 349 x 84 x 65 mm Vertikal 349 x 65 x 84 mm	Horizontal 349 x 84 x 65 mm Vertikal 349 x 65 x 84 mm	Horizontal 345 x 84 x 65 mm Vertikal 345 x 65 x 84 mm	Horizontal 415 x 84 x 65 mm Vertikal 415 x 65 x 84 mm	Horizontal 484 x 84 x 65 mm Vertikal 484 x 65 x 84 mm
Compact Charger	50 % Ladung: ca. 2,5 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 6,5 Std. 50% charge: approx. 2.5 hours 100% charge: approx. 6.5 hours	50 % Ladung: ca. 3,5 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 7,5 Std. 50% charge: approx. 3.5 hours 100% charge: approx. 7.5 hours	–	–	–
Standard Charger	50 % Ladung: ca. 1,5 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 3,5 Std. 50% charge: approx. 1.5 hours 100% charge: approx. 3.5 hours	50 % Ladung: ca. 1,7 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 4,5 Std. 50% charge: approx. 1.7 hours 100% charge: approx. 4.5 hours	–	–	–
4A Charger	–	–	50 % Ladung: ca. 1,7 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 4,5 Std. 50% charge: approx. 1.7 hours 100% charge: approx. 4.5 hours	50 % Ladung: ca. 2,1 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 5,4 Std. 50% charge: approx. 2.1 hours 100% charge: approx. 5.4 hours	50 % Ladung: ca. 2,3 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 6 Std. 50% charge: approx. 2.3 hours 100% charge: approx. 6 hours



	PowerPack 500	PowerPack 545	PowerPack 725
Montageart Mounting type	Rahmen/Gepäckträger Frame/Luggage rack	Rahmen Frame	Rahmen Frame
Spannung Voltage	36 V	36 V	36 V
Kapazität Capacity	13,4 Ah 13.4 Ah	14,4 Ah 14.4 Ah	19,2 Ah 19.2 Ah
Energiegehalt Energy content	ca. 500 Wh approx. 500 Wh	ca. 545 Wh approx. 545 Wh	ca. 725 Wh approx. 725 Wh
Gewicht Weight	ca. 2,6 kg / approx. 2.6 kg	ca. 3,0 kg approx. 3.0 kg	ca. 4,0 kg approx. 4.0 kg
Rahmenakku Frame battery	ca. 2,6 kg / approx. 2.6 kg	ca. 3,0 kg approx. 3.0 kg	ca. 4,0 kg approx. 4.0 kg
Gepäckträgerakku rack battery	ca. 2,7 kg approx. 2.7 kg	–	–
Größe Size	Horizontal 325 x 92 x 90 mm Vertikal 372 x 122 x 80 mm	338 x 93 x 81 mm	344 x 95 x 100 mm
Kompatibel mit DualBattery	ja yes	nein no	nein no
Compact Charger	50 % Ladung: ca. 3,5 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 7,5 Std. 50% charge: approx. 3.5 hours 100% charge: approx. 7.5 hours	–	–
Standard Charger	50 % Ladung: ca. 1,7 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 4,5 Std. 50% charge: approx. 1.7 hours 100% charge: approx. 4.5 hours	–	–
4A Charger	–	50 % Ladung: ca. 1,8 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 4,9 Std. 50% charge: approx. 1.8 hours 100% charge: approx. 4.9 hours	50 % Ladung: ca. 2,3 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 6 Std. 50% charge: approx. 2.3 hours 100% charge: approx. 6 hours



DESIGN BY GROUPE-DETOUR/IDE

**KTM FAHRRAD
GMBH**

Harlochnerstraße 13
5230 Mattighofen
Austria

KTM-BIKES.AT

Technische Änderungen ohne weitere Information vorbehalten. Für Irrtümer und Druckfehler keine Haftung. Stand: März 2024
Specifications are subject to change without notice. For errors, technical mistakes and misprints no liability is assumed. Stand: March 2024

**KTM FAHRRAD
DEUTSCHLAND GMBH**

Adolf-Kolping-Straße 34
D-84359 Simbach am Inn
Germany